PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

	(51) International Patent Classification 6:							
	A61K 7/00, 7/021, 7/025, 7/06, 7/09, 7/16,							
ı	7/32, 7/42, 31/74	<u></u>						

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 98/48768

7/16, AI (43) International Publication Date:

5 November 1998 (05.11.98)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US98/08931

(22) International Filing Date:

1 May 1998 (01.05.98)

(30) Priority Data:

08/846,883

1 May 1997 (01.05.97)

us

(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Application

> US Filed on

08/846,883 (CON) 1 May 1997 (01.05.97)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): MEDLOGIC GLOBAL CORPORATION [US/US]; 4815 List Drive, Colorado Springs, CO 80919 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): RON, Eyal, S. [US/US]; 7 Coach Road, Lexington, MA 02173 (US). HAND, Barry, J. [US/US]; 145 Butternut Hollow, Acton, MA 01718 (US). BROMBERG, Lev, S. [US/US]; 17 Sherwood Road, Swampscott, MA 01907 (US). KEARNEY, Marie [US/US]; 342 Fancuil Street #1, Brighton, MA 02135 (US). SCHILLER, Matthew, E. [US/US]; 23C Sagamore Way, Waltham, MA 02154 (US). AHEARN, Peter, M. [US/US];

63 Webster Street, Whitman, MA 02382 (US). LUCZAK, Scott [US/US]; 3 Remsen Avenue, Medfield, MA 02052 (US). MENDUM, Thomas, H., E. [US/US]; 45 Columbus Avenue #1, Somerville, MA 02143 (US).

(74) Agents: KREBS, Robert, E. et al.; Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis, L.L.P., P.O. Box 1404, Alexandria, VA 22313-1404 (US).

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NI, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

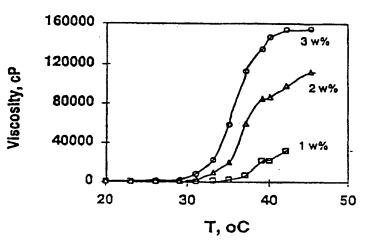
With international search report.

Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

(54) Title: COMPOSITIONS FOR COSMETIC APPLICATIONS

(57) Abstract

A cosmetic composition is described having a cosmetically acceptable carrier, comprising a reverse thermal viscosifying polymer network comprising at least one poloxamer component capable of aggregation in response to a change in temperature randomly bonded to at least one poly(acrylic acid) component; and a cosmetically active agent which imparts a preselected cosmetic effect, said carrier and said agent disposed within an aqueous—based medium.



FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
ΛM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΛU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
ΑZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinca	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Isracl	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	2W	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

COMPOSITIONS FOR COSMETIC APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation-in-part application of copending application U.S.S.N. 60/034,805 filed January 2, 1997, and entitled "Responsive Polymer Networks and Methods of Their Use", which is a continuation-in-part application of copending application PCT/US96/10376 filed June 14, 1996, designating the United States, and entitled "Responsive Polymer Networks and Methods of Their Use", which is a continuation-in-part application of copending application U.S.S.N. 08/580,986 filed January 3, 1996, and entitled "Responsive Polymer Networks and Methods of Their Use", each of which is incorporated entirely by reference.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Field of the Invention

The present invention relates to a cosmetic composition useful in a variety of topical and personal care products, including treatments of disorders and imperfections of the skin or other areas of the body. More particularly, the present invention is directed to a cosmetic composition comprising a poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network that can be designed to reversibly gel over a wide range of conditions to provide a composition having a controllable range of viscosities, making it useful in a variety of cosmetic and personal care applications.

Background of the Invention

Many examples are known of cosmetic compositions intended for treatment of the skin or elsewhere on the body, where it is desired to have certain properties of viscosity. Hydrogels, such as cellulosics, have been included as thickeners in cosmetic compositions. A hydrogel is a polymer network which absorbs a large quantity of water without the polymer dissolving in water. The hydrophilic areas of the polymer chain absorb water and form a gel region. The extent of gelation depends upon the volume of the solution which the gel region occupies.

Reversibly gelling solutions are known in which the solution viscosity increases

2

and decreases with an increase and decrease in temperature, respectively. Such reversibly gelling systems are useful wherever it is desirable to handle a material in a fluid state, but performance is preferably in a gelled or more viscous state.

5

10

15

20

25

30

A known material with these properties is a thermal setting gel using block copolymer polyols, available commercially as Pluronic® polyols (BASF, Ludwigshafen, Germany), which is described in U.S. Patent No. 4,188,373. Adjusting the concentration of the polymer gives the desired liquid-gel transition. However, concentrations of the polyol polymer of at least 18-20 % by weight are needed to produce a composition which exhibits such a transition at commercially or physiologically useful temperatures. Also, solutions containing 18-20 % by weight of responsive polymer are typically very viscous even in the "liquid" phase, so that these solutions can not function under conditions where low viscosity, free-flowing is required prior to transition. In addition, these polymer concentrations are so high that the material itself may cause unfavorable interactions during use.

Another known system which is liquid at room temperature, but forms a semi-solid when warmed to about body temperature is formed from tetrafunctional block polymers of polyoxyethylene and polyoxypropylene condensed with ethylenediamine, commercially available as Tetronic® polyols. These compositions are formed from approximately 10% to 50% by weight of the polyol in an aqueous medium. See, U.S. Patent No. 5,252,318.

Joshi et al. in U.S. Patent No. 5.252.318 reports reversible gelling compositions which are made up of a physical blend of a pH-sensitive gelling polymer (such as a cross-linked poly(acrylic acid) and a temperature-sensitive gelling polymer (such as methyl cellulose or block copolymers of poly(ethylene glycol) and poly(propylene glycol)). In compositions including methylcellulose, 5- to 8-fold increases in viscosity are observed upon a simultaneous change in temperature and pH for very low methylcellulose levels (1-4% by weight). See, Figs. 1 and 2 of Joshi et al. In compositions including Pluronic® and Tetronic® polyols, commercially available forms of poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(propylene glycol) block copolymers, significant increases in viscosity (5- to 8-fold) upon a simultaneous change in temperature and pH

are observed only at much higher polymer levels. See, Figs. 3-6 of Joshi et al.

Hoffman et al. in WO 95/24430 disclose block and graft copolymers comprising a pH-sensitive polymer component and a temperature-sensitive polymer component. The block and graft copolymers are well-ordered and contain regularly repeating units of the pH-sensitive and temperature-sensitive polymer components. The copolymers are described as having a lower critical solution temperature (LCST), at which both solution-to-gel transition and precipitation phase transition occur. Thus, the transition to a gel is accompanied by the clouding and opacification of the solution. Light transmission is reduced, which may be undesirable in many applications, where the aesthetic characteristics of the composition are of some concern.

Thus, the known systems which exhibit reversible gelation are limited in that they require large solids content and/or in that the increase in viscosity less than 10-fold. In addition, some known systems exhibit an increase in viscosity which is accompanied with the undesirable opacification of the composite.

15

20

25

30

10

5

Summary of the Invention

It is an object of the present invention to provide a cosmetic composition which is includes a component capable of reversible gelation or viscosification.

It is a further object of the invention to provide a cosmetic composition which includes an ingredient capable of gelation or viscosification at very low solids content.

It is another object of the present invention to provide a cosmetic composition which possesses improved flow and gelation characteristics as compared to properties possessed by conventional reversible gelation compositions.

It is a further object of the invention to provide a polymer network composition for use in cosmetic compositions useful as a surfactant or emulsifier in the solubilization of additives and, in particular, hydrophobic additives.

It is a further object of the invention to provide a cosmetic composition which possesses the appropriate thickness, emolliency and cosmetic effect with a minimum of solids content.

It is a further object of the invention to provide a polymer network for use in

WO 98/48768

5

10

15

20

25

PCT/US98/08931

4

cosmetic compositions useful as a suspending agent for otherwise insoluble additives.

It is yet a further object of the present invention to provide a composition capable of solubilizing emulsions at elevated temperatures.

It is yet a further object of the invention to provide new and useful cosmetic compositions incorporating the reversibly gelling polymer network composition of the present invention, which take advantage of its unique advantageous properties.

It is yet another object of the present invention to provide reversibly gelling polymer network compositions which are composed of biocompatible polymers.

These and other objects of the invention are achieved with a cosmetic composition which incorporates a poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network as a cosmetically acceptable carrier. The polymer network comprises a poloxamer component randomly bonded to a poly(acrylic acid), or PAA, component in an aqueous-based medium, the polymer network being capable of aggregating in response to an increase in temperature. The reverse thermal viscosifying poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network includes random covalent bonding between the poly(acrylic acid) component and the poloxamer component of the network. The polymer network may also include some unbound or "free" poloxamer or other additives which contribute to or modify the characteristic properties of the polymer composition.

In addition, the cosmetic composition includes a cosmetic agent selected to provide a preselected cosmetic effect. By "cosmetic agent", as that term is used herein, it is meant that the additive imparts a cosmetic effect. A cosmetic effect is distinguishable from a pharmaceutical effect in that a cosmetic effect relates to the promoting bodily attractiveness or masking the physical manifestations of a disorder or disease. In contrast, a pharmaceutic seeks to treat the source or symptom of a disease or physical disorder. It is noted however, that the same additives may have either a cosmetic or pharmaceutical effect, depending upon the amounts used and the manner of administration.

By "cosmetic" as that term is used herein, it is meant the cosmetic and

5

personal-care applications intended to promote bodily attractiveness or to cover or mask the physical manifestations of a disorder or disease. Cosmetics include those products subject to regulation under the FDA cosmetic guidelines, as well as sunscreen products, acne products, skin protectant products, anti-dandruff products, and deodorant and antiperspirant products.

5

10

15

20

25

30

By "gelation" or viscosification, as that term is used herein, it is meant a drastic increase in the viscosity of the polymer network solution. Gelation is dependent on the initial viscosity of the solution, but typically a viscosity increase in the range of preferably 2- to 100-fold, and preferably 5- to 50-fold, and more preferably 10- to 20-fold is observed in the polymer network which is used in the preparation of the cosmetic compositions of the invention. Such effects are observed in a simple polymer network solution and the effect may be modified by the presence of other components in the cosmetic composition.

By "reversibly gelling" as that term is used herein, it is meant that the process of gelation takes place upon an *increase* in temperature rather than a decrease in temperature. This is counter-intuitive, since it is generally known that solution viscosity *decreases* with an increase in temperature.

As used herein, "poloxamer" is a triblock copolymer derived from poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(propylene glycol)-poly(ethylene glycol) blocks. The poloxamer is capable of responding to a change in temperature by altering its degree of association and/or agglomeration. The aggregation may be in the form of micelle formation, precipitation, labile crosslinking or other factors. The poloxamer has the general formula of a triad ABA block copolymer, $(P_1)_a(P_2)_b(P_1)_a$, where P_1 = poly(ethylene glycol) and P_2 = poly(propylene glycol) blocks, where a is in the range of 10-50 and where b is in the range of 50-70.

The poly(acrylic acid) component includes poly(acrylic acid) and its salts. The poly(acrylic acid) supports and interacts with the poloxamer component so that a multi-material, responsive polymer network is formed. The interaction of the poloxamer and poly(acrylic acid) exhibits a synergistic effect, which magnifies the effect of the poloxamer component in viscosifying and/or gelling the solution.

The novel interaction between the constituent polymers components of the polymer network permits formation of gels at very low solids content. Gelation and/or viscosification is observed in aqueous solutions having about 0.01 to 20 wt% of the poloxamer component and about 0.01 to 20 wt% of the poly(acrylic acid) component. A typical reversibly gelling polymer network may be comprised of less than about 4 wt% of total polymer solids (e.g., poloxamer and poly(acrylic acid))and even less than 1 wt% total polymer solids while still exhibiting reverse thermal viscosification. Of course, the total solids content including additives of a reversibly gelling polymer network composition may be much higher. The viscosity of the gel increases at least ten-fold with an increase in temperature of about 5°C at pH 7 and 1 wt% polymer. Viscosity increases may be even greater over a larger temperature range at pH 7 and 1% polymer network content.

The relative proportion of poloxamer and poly(acrylic acid) may vary dependent upon the desired properties of the polymer composition. In one embodiment, the poloxamer is present in a range of about 1 to 20 wt% and the poly(acrylic acid) is present in a range about of 99 to 80 wt%. In another embodiment, the poloxamer component is present in a range of about 21 to 40 wt% and the poly(acrylic acid) component is present in a range of about 79 to 60 wt%. In another embodiment, the poloxamer component is present in a range of about 41 to 50 wt% and the poly(acrylic acid) component is present in a range of about 59 to 50 wt%. In another embodiment, the poloxamer component is present in a range of about 51 to 60 wt% and the poly(acrylic acid) component is present in a range of about 49 to 40 wt%. In yet another embodiment, the poloxamer component is present in a range of about 61 to 90 wt% and the poly(acrylic acid) component is present in a range of about 39 to 20 wt%. In another embodiment, the poloxamer component is present in a range of about 31 to 99 wt% and the poly(acrylic acid) component is present in a range of about 81 to 99 wt% and the poly(acrylic acid) component is present in a range of about 19 to 1 wt%.

The poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network described above is included in a cosmetic composition to improve the flow characteristics, thickness and other properties of the composition. The composition includes additional cosmetic agents.

7

such as are needed for the cosmetic purpose of the composition. Additives also may be included to modify the polymer network performance, such as to increase or decrease the temperature of the liquid-to-gel transition and/or to increase or decrease the viscosity of the responsive polymer composition.

In one aspect of the invention, the poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network is incorporated into a cosmetic compositions to impart thickening properties to the cosmetic composition at the use and/or application temperature. Such thickening properties include enhanced overall viscosity, as well as a desirable viscosity response with temperature. The polymer network may be useful as a thickener in pH ranges where other thickeners are not effective.

In another aspect of the invention, the poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network is incorporated into a cosmetic composition to stabilize and solubilize hydrophobic agents in the cosmetic composition. The polymer network may be included to increase emulsion stability. Many emulsions, i.e., suspension of small droplets or particles of a first material in a second material, lose viscosity upon heating. As will be demonstrated herein, the poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network retains its emulsifying properties even with temperature increase.

In addition, it may be included in the composition to impart emolliency to the composition. The composition may also act as a film-forming agent after it has been applied to the skin. This film-forming agent may be used as a barrier to prevent water loss from the skin which contributes to the moisturization of the skin.

In another aspect of the invention, the poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network may be included as an additive in cosmetic applications to prevent viscosity loss at elevated temperatures.

25

30

5

10

15

20

Brief Description of the Drawing

The invention is described with reference to the Drawing, which is presented for the purpose of illustration and is in no way intended to be limiting, and in which:

Figure 1 is a graph of viscosity vs. temperature for a 1 wt%, 2 wt% and 3 wt% responsive polymer network aqueous composition of a poloxamer/poly(acrylic acid)

10

15

20

25

30

(1:1) at pH 7.0 measured at a shear rate of 0.44 sec⁻¹;

Figure 2 is a graph of viscosity vs. temperature for a 1 wt% poloxamer: poly(acrylic acid) polymer network composition demonstrating reversibility of the viscosity response;

Figure 3 shows the viscosity response of a 2 wt% poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer composition at various shear rates;

Figure 4 shows a viscosity response curve for a 2 wt% poloxamer: poly(acrylic acid) polymer network composition prepared with nominal mixing and stirring and prepared using high shear homogenization (8000 rpm, 30 min);

Figure 5 is a graph of viscosity vs. temperature for a 1 wt% poloxamer: poly(acrylic acid) polymer network composition at various pHs:

Figure 6 is a graph of viscosity vs. temperature for a 1 wt% poloxamer: poly(acrylic acid) polymer network composition with and without addition ot 0.25 wt% KCl;

Figure 7 is a graph of viscosity vs. temperature for a 1 wt% poloxamer: poly(acrylic acid) polymer network composition with and without addition of 0.5 wt% acetamide MEA:

Figure 8 is a graph of viscosity vs. temperature for a 1 wt% poloxamer: poly(acrylic acid) polymer network composition without and with 5 wt%, 10 wt% and 20 wt% added ethanol, respectively;

Figure 9 is an illustration of a reversibly gelling polymer network used as an emulsifier and stabilizer for a hydrophobic agent;

Figure 10 is a schematic illustration of the poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network below and above the transition temperature illustrating the aggregation of the hydrophobic poloxamer regions;

Figure 11 is a graph of viscosity vs. pH for a 1 wt% responsive polymer network aqueous composition of a poloxamer/poly(acrylic acid) (1:1) measured at a shear rate of 0.44 sec⁻¹:

Figure 12 is a plot of viscosity vs. temperature for (a) a 1 wt% responsive polymer network aqueous composition of Pluronic® F127 poloxamer/poly(acrylic acid)

10

15

20

25

30

(1:1) and (b) a 1 wt% physical blend of Pluronic® F127 poloxamer/poly(acrylic acid) (1:1) at pH 7.0 measured at a shear rate 0.22 sec⁻¹;

Figure 13 is a plot of viscosity vs. temperature for a 1 wt% responsive polymer network aqueous composition of Pluronic F88 poloxamer/poly(acrylic acid) (1:1) at pH 7.0 measured at a shear rate 2.64 sec⁻¹;

Figure 14 is a graph of the viscosity vs. temperature effect for a responsive polymer network composition of 2 wt% Pluronic® P104 poloxamer/poly(acrylic acid) (1:1) in deionized water at pH 7.0 measured at shear rate of 22 sec⁻¹;

Figure 15 is plot of viscosity vs. temperature for a responsive polymer network composition of 2 wt% Pluronic® F123 poloxamer/poly(acrylic acid) (1:1) at pH 7.0 measured at a shear rate of 22 sec⁻¹:

Figure 16 is a plot of viscosity vs. temperature for 1 wt% made of series of poloxamers and poly(acrylic acid) (1:1) in deionized water at a shear rate of 132 sec⁻¹;

Figure 17 is a plot showing release of hemoglobin from a poloxamer/poly(acrylic acid) polymer network of the invention:

Figure 18 is a plot showing the release of lysozyme from the poloxamer/poly(acrylic acid) polymer complex of the invention:

Figure 19 is a plot showing release of insulin from a poloxamer/poly(acrylic acid) polymer network composition of the invention:

Figure 20 is a plot of viscosity vs. temperature for a poloxamer/poly(acrylic acid) polymer network composition (a) before and (b) after sterilization by autoclave:

Figure 21 is a plot of viscosity vs. temperature for an oil-free moisturizing formulation prepared from (a) a responsive polymer network composition of the invention and (b) a conventional oil-in-water formulation;

Figure 22 is a plot of equilibrium solubility of estradiol (A, B) and progesterone (C, D) in aqueous solutions (pH 7) of Pluronic® F127 (A, C) and responsive polymer network (B, D) vs. temperature;

Figure 23 is a plot of the ratio of equilibrium solubilities of estradiol in responsive polymer network and water vs. polymer concentration in the responsive polymer network solutions;

10

15

20

25

30

Figure 24 is a plot of the effect of loading fluorescein on the onset of gelation of responsive polymer network vs. total polymer concentration in responsive polymer network solution (pH 7.0);

Figure 25 is a plot of the percentage of a) estradiol and b) progesterone release from responsive polymer network vs. time;

Figure 26 is a plot of the rate of progesterone release and macroscopic viscosity vs. polymer concentration;

Figure 27 is a plot of the percentage of progesterone release vs. polymer concentration in responsive polymer network and,

Figure 28 is a plot of the relative diffusivity of poly(styrene) latex particles in water and responsive polymer network.

Detailed Description of the Invention

The present invention is directed to a cosmetic composition comprising a cosmetically acceptable carrier comprising a novel poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network. The polymer network functions as a temperature sensitive thickening agent, and in addition possesses surfactant and emulsifying capabilities which may be beneficial to the cosmetic composition. The polymer network composition according to the invention includes a poloxamer component randomly bonded to a poly(acrylic acid) component. The two polymer components may interact with one another on a molecular level. The polymer network contains about 0.01-20 wt% each of poloxamer and poly(acrylic acid). Exemplary polymer network-compositions range from about 1:10 to about 10:1 poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid). Polymer network gel compositions which exhibit a reversible gelation at body temperature (25-40°C) and/or at physiological pH (ca. pH 3.0-9.0) and even in basic environments up to pH 13 (hair care) are particularly preferred for cosmetic applications.

In one embodiment of the invention, a 1:1 poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network at appropriate pH exhibits flow properties of a liquid at about room temperature, yet rapidly thickens into a gel consistency of at least about five times

greater, preferably at least about 10 times greater, and even more preferably at least about 30 times and up to 100 times greater, viscosity upon increase in temperature of about 10 °C and preferably about 5 °C. The reversibly gelling polymer network of the present invention exhibit gelation even at very low polymer concentrations. For example, polymer network compositions at pH 7 comprising about 0.5 wt% poloxamer component and about 0.5 wt% PAA exhibits a significant increase in viscosity from a free-flowing liquid (50 cps) to a gel (6000 cps). The observed gelation takes place at low solids contents, such as less than 20 wt% or preferably less than about 10 wt%, or more preferably less than about 2.5 wt% or most preferably less than about 0.1 wt%. Thus, only a small amount by weight of the polymer network need be incorporated into a cosmetic composition in order to provide the desired thickening or viscosifying effect.

The reverse viscosification effect at low polymer concentrations provides clear, colorless gels which are particularly well-suited to cosmetic applications. For example, very little residue is formed upon dehydration which may be important in some applications, such as in topically applied cosmetics. An additional advantage of the polymer network of the invention is that it remains clear and translucent above and below the critical temperature or pH. These characteristics of the reversibly gelling polymer network make it well suited for use in cosmetic compositions.

The polymer network of the precent invention technology may be added to cosmetic formulations to increase the thickness and viscosity of the composition. The poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network possesses hydrophobic regions capable of aggregation. Unlike conventional thickeners, the aggregation of the polymer network of the present invention is temperature sensitive. Thus, the inventive polymer network of the present invention may have a transition temperature (i.e. temperature of aggregation) above room temperature so that the cosmetic composition is of low viscosity at or below room temperature and is of high viscosity at or around body temperature (body temperature includes both surface and internal body temperature). Thus, a composition may be prepared at low temperatures while the polymer network is in a low viscosity state. Mixing of ingredients under low viscosity is expected to be

WO 98/48768

5

10

15

20

25

30

easier, thus simplifying the manufacturing process. Yet, the resultant mixture would be of increased viscosity at use temperatures. As a further advantage, a cosmetic composition comprising poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network may be spread thinly to allow for even application, due to its low viscosity at room temperature, but will thicken and "fill" the skin contours upon warming up to body surface temperature.

In another aspect of the invention, the composition may be applied through a nozzle that provides high shear to reduce viscosity, yet the composition regains its viscosity after application to the skin. This contrasts with conventional formulations which permanently lose viscosity after being subjected to high shear.

In another aspect of the invention, the composition may be formulated and applied as a liquid, spray, semi-solid gel, cream, ointment, lotion, stick, roll-on formulation, mousse, pad-applied formulation, and film-forming formulation.

The poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network may also be included in a cosmetic composition for use as a stabilizing, solubilizing or emulsifying agent for a hydrophobic component of the cosmetic formulation. The strong hydrophilic regions of the poloxamer resulting from aggregation and micelle formation create hydrophobic domains which may be used to solubilize and control release of hydrophobic agents. Similar micelle-based systems have been shown to protect trapped peptides against enzymatic degradation from surface enzymes.

The reversibly gelling polymer network of the present invention is a unique polymer composition designed to abruptly change its physical characteristics or the characteristics and properties of materials mixed therewith with a change in temperature. Without intending to be bound by any particular mechanism or chemical structure, it is believed that the structure of the polymer network involves a random bonding of the poloxamer onto the backbone of the poly(acrylic acid). A portion of the poloxamer which is present during the polymerization reaction which forms the poly(acrylic acid) is bonded to the backbone of the forming poly(acrylic acid) through hydrogen abstraction and subsequent reaction. See detailed discussion of the mechanism, below. The combination of the poly(acrylic acid) and randomly bonded poloxamer gives the composition its unique properties. Any free poloxamer remaining

10

15

20

25

30

after polymerization of PAA remains associated with the random co-polymer, resulting in a miscible composition. Free poloxamer may also be present in the polymer network composition; however, its presence is not required in order to observe reverse thermal viscosification.

The poly(acrylic acid) may be linear, branched and/or crosslinked. Poly(acrylic acid) is capable of ionization with a change in pH of the solution. By ionization, as that term is used with respect to poly(acrylic acid), it is meant the formation of the conjugate base of the acrylic acid, namely acrylate. As used herein, poly(acrylic acid) includes both ionized and non-ionized versions of the polymer. Changes in ionic strength may be accomplished by a change in pH or by a change in salt concentration. The viscosifying effect of the polymer network is partly a function of the ionization of the poly(acrylic acid); however, reverse thermal gelling may occur without ionization. Changes to the ionic state of the polymer causes the polymer to experience attractive (collapsing) or repulsive (expanding) forces. Where there is no need or desire for the composition to be applied in a high viscosity state, it may be possible to prepare the composition as non-ionized poly(acrylic acid). The body's natural buffering ability will adjust the pH of the applied composition to ionize the poly(acrylic acid) and thereby develop its characteristic viscosity.

The poloxamer possesses regions of hydrophobic character, e.g., poly(propylene glycol) blocks, and hydrophilic character, e.g., poly(ethylene glycol) blocks. The poloxamer may be linear or branched. Suitable poloxamers include triad block copolymers of poly(ethylene glycol) and poly(propylene glycol) having the general formula $(P_1)_a(P_2)_b(P_1)_a$, where P_1 = poly(ethylene glycol) and P_2 = poly(propylene glycol) blocks, where a is in the range of 10-50 and where b is in the range of 50-70, where poly(propylene glycol) represents the hydrophobic portion of the polymer and poly(ethylene glycol) represents the hydrophilic portion of the polymer. Pluronic® polymers (BASF) are commercially available for a in the range of 16 to 48 and b ranging from 54-62. One or more poloxamers may be used in the reversibly gelling polymer network composition of the present invention.

The reversibly gelling responsive polymer networks compositions of the present

10

15

20

25

30

invention are highly stable and do not exhibit any phase separation upon standing or upon repeated cycling between a liquid and a gel state. Samples have stood at room temperature for more than three months without any noticeable decomposition, clouding, phase separation or degradation of gelation properties. This is in direct contrast to polymer blends and aqueous mixed polymer solutions, where phase stability and phase separation is a problem, particularly where the constituent polymers are immiscible in one another.

An example of the dramatic increase in viscosity and of the gelation of the reversibly gelling polymer network compositions of the invention is shown in Figure 1. Figure 1 is a graph of viscosity vs. temperature for 1 wt%, 2 wt% and 3 wt% polymer network compositions comprising 1:1 poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid), hydrated and neutralized. The viscosity measurements were taken on a Brookfield viscometer at a shear rate of 0.44 sec⁻¹ at pH 7.0. All solutions had an initial viscosity of about 1080 cP and exhibited a dramatic increase in viscosity to gel point at about 35°C. This is not typical of all polymer network compositions since polymerization condition will affect initial viscosity. Final viscosities were approximately 33,000 cP, 100,000 cP and 155,000 cP for the 1 wt%, 2 wt% and 3 wt% compositions, respectively. This represents viscosity increases of about 30-, 90- and 140-fold, respectively. This effect is entirely reversible. Upon cooling, the composition regains its initial viscosity. This is demonstrated in Figure 2, where a 1 wt% poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) composition is warmed through the transition temperature up to 35 °C (simple curve), cooled to room temperature (24 °C, ticked curve) and then warmed again to up above the transition temperature (open box curve). The viscosity response was virtually identical in all three instances.

As would be expected with a non-Newtonian system, the solution viscosity differs with different shear rates. Figure 3 shows the viscosity response of a 2 wt% poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer composition at various shear rates. The viscosity response is consistent between 24 °C and 34 °C; however, the final viscosity is reduced with increasing shear rate.

However, unlike many prior art hydrogels, e.g., carbomers, the

10

15

20

25

30

poloxamer:poly(acrytic acid) polymer network composition does not permanently loose viscosity after being subjected to high shear conditions. The poloxamer:poly(acrytic acid) polymer network composition remains unaffected by such shear conditions as homogenization. Figure 4 compares the viscosity response curve of a 2 wt% poloxamer:poly(acrytic acid) polymer composition prepared with nominal mixing (simple lime) and stirring with that of a polymer composition of similar composition prepared using high shear homogenization designated by a ticked line (8000 rpm, 30 min). No significant decrease in viscosity is observed.

A number of factors influence the viscosity and transition temperature of the composition. The more important factors include polymer concentration, pH and presence and nature of additives.

The effect of pH on the viscosity of reversibly gelling polymer networks is shown in Figure 5. Increasing pH from the starting pH has a lesser effect on the viscosity than decreasing the pH. This may relate to the extent of ionization of the poly(acrylic acid) component of the polymer network as discussed above. This may be clearly seen in Figure 5 when comparing the viscosity response of a 1 wt% poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer composition at pH 5 and pH 11. Satisfactory viscosities can be obtained at high pHs indicating the potential value of the reversibly gelling polymer network in products such as depilatories, hair straighteners and hair relaxers.

The responsive polymer network may also include additives for influencing the performance of the polymer composition, such as the transition temperature and the viscosity of the polymer composition above the transition temperature. The following list is not intended to be exhaustive but rather illustrative of the broad variety of additives which can be used.

These materials include solvents (e.g., 2-propanol, ethanol, acetone, 1,2-pyrrolidinone, N-methylpyrrolidinone), salts (e.g., calcium chloride, sodium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium or potassium phosphates, borate buffers, sodium citrate), preservatives (benzalkonium chloride, phenoxyethanol, sodium hydroxymethylglycinate, ethylparaben, benzovl alcohol, methylparaben, propylparaben,

10

15

20

25

30

butylparaben, Germaben II), humectant/moisturizers (acetamide MEA, lactimide MEA, hydrolyzed collagen, mannitol, panthenol, glycerin), lubricants (hyaluronic acid, mineral oil, PEG-60-lanolin, PPG-12-PEG-50-lanolin, PPG-2 myristyl ether propionate) and surfactants.

Surfactants may be divided into three classes: cationic, anionic, and nonionics. An example of a cationic surfactant used is ricinoleamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate (Lipoquat R). Anionic surfactants include sodium dodecyl sulfate and ether sulfates such as Rhodapex CO-436. Nonionic surfactants include Surfynol CT-111, TG, polyoxyethylene sorbitan fatty acid esters such as Tween 65 and 80, sorbitan fatty acid esters such as Igepal CO-210 and 430, dimethicone copolyols such as Dow Corning 190, 193, and Silwet L7001.

The addition of polymers has been studied including xanthan gum, cellulosics such as hydroxyethylcellulose (HEC), carbomethoxycellulose (CMC), lauryldimonium hydroxypropyl oxyethyl cellulose (Crodacel QL), hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), and hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (HPMC), poly(acrylic acid), cyclodextrins, methyl acrylamido propyl triammonium chloride (MAPTAC), polyethylene oxide, polyvinylpyroliddone, polyvinyl alcohol, and propylene oxide/ethylene oxide random copolymers. Poloxamers may also be used as additives. Examples include both the Pluronic® polyols having an $(P_1)_a(P_2)_b(P_1)_a$ structure such as Pluronic® F38, L44, P65, F68, F88, L92, P103, P104, P105, F108, L122 and F127, as well as the reverse Pluronic® R series $(P_2)_a(P_1)_b(P_2)_a$ structure such as Pluronic® 17R2 and 25R8. Other miscellaneous materials include propylene glycol, urea, triethanolamine, alkylphenol ethoxylates (Iconol series), and linear alcohol alkoxylates (Plurafac series).

Additives affect the viscosity of the compositions differently depending upon the nature of the additive and its concentration. Some additives will affect the initial or final viscosity, whereas others will affect the temperature range of the viscosity response, or both.

Potassium chloride and acetamide MEA are two examples of additives which decrease the final viscosity of the composition (see, Example 30). KCl (0.25%) added to a 1 wt% reversibly gelling polymer composition reduces the viscosity by about 3000

17

cps. See, Figure 6. The humectant, acetamide MEA, lowers the viscosity of a 1 wt% solution by approximately 1,500 cps (see, Figure 7).

Glycerin, ethanol and dimethicone copolymer have been shown to affect the temperature range over which the viscosity response occurs. Glycerin shifts the transition temperature to a slightly lower range from an initial 24-34 °C to about 24-30 °C, but does not affect the final viscosity (see, Example 44). The effect of ethanol on the viscosity is different at different concentration levels. At 5 wt% and 10 wt% added ethanol, the transition temperature is shifted to lower ranges, e.g., 24-29 °C and 20-29 °C, respectively. At 20 wt% added ethanol, the composition not only exhibits a lowering of the transition temperature, but also a marked increase in initial and final viscosity. See, Figure 8. Dimethicone copolymer (1 wt%) also changed the transition temperature, but in this instance the transition temperature range was raised to 28-41 °C. Thus, proper selection of additives permits the formulator to adjust the transition temperature to various ranges.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Those skilled in the art will appreciate that the polymer network compositions of the present invention may be utilized for a wide variety of cosmetic and personal care applications. To prepare a cosmetic composition, an effective amount of cosmetically active agent(s) which imparts the desirable cosmetic effect is incorporated into the reversibly gelling polymer network composition of the present invention. Preferably the selected agent is water soluble, which will readily lend itself to a homogeneous dispersion through out the reversibly gelling polymer network composition; however, the polymer network has been demonstrated to significantly solubilize or suspend hydrophilic agents in order to improve formulation homogeneity (see, Example 36). It is also preferred that the agent(s) is nonreactive with the polymer network composition. For materials which are not water soluble, it is also within the scope of the invention to disperse or suspend powders or oil (lipophilic materials) throughout the polymer network composition. It will also be appreciated that some applications may require a sterile environment. It is contemplated as within the scope of the invention that the reversibly gelling polymer network compositions of the present invention may be prepared under sterile conditions. An additional feature

10

15

20

25

of the reversibly gelling polymer composition is that is prepared from constituent polymers that have known accepted toxicological profiles.

The poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network has been evaluated under Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) standard protocols known in the art for toxicity in animal models and found to exhibit no toxic effects. The results of the toxicity study are summarized in the following Table 1. The non-toxicity of the polymer network makes it an ideal candidate for use in cosmetic compositions.

Table 1. Toxicity data for 6% poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) solution at pH 7.

Reaction testes	mode of testing	results			
Skin sensitization	guinea pig - topical	not a sensitizer			
eye irritation	rabbit eye instillation	negative			
primary dermal irritation	rabbit - topical	very slight edema (1 on a scale of 1-8)			
acute dermal toxicity	rat - single dose (2g/kg)	no toxicity			
acute oral toxicity	rat - single dose (5g/kg)	no toxicity			
AMES test		negative			

Exemplary cosmetic and personal care applications, for which the reversibly gelling polymer network composition may be used include, but are not limited to baby products, such as baby shampoos, lotions, powders and creams; bath preparations, such as bath oils, tablet and salts, bubble baths, bath fragrances and bath capsules; eye makeup preparations, such as eyebrow pencil, eyeliner, eye shadow, eye lotion, eye makeup remover and mascara; fragrance preparations, such as colognes and toilet waters, powders and sachets; noncoloring hair preparations, such as hair conditioner, hair spray, hair straighteners, permanent waves, rinses shampoos, tonics, dressings and other grooming aids; color cosmetics; hair coloring preparations such as hair dye, hair tints, hair shampoos, hair color sprays, hair lighteners and hair bleaches; makeup preparations such as face powders, foundations, leg and body paints, lipstick, makeup bases, rouges and makeup fixatives; manicuring preparations such as basecoats and

19

undercoats, cuticle softeners, nail creams and lotions, nail extenders, nail polish and enamel, and nail polish and enamel remover; oral hygiene products such as dentrifices and mouthwashes; personal cleanliness, such as bath soaps and detergents, deodorants, douches and feminine hygiene product; shaving preparations such as aftershave lotion, beard softeners, men's talcum, shaving cream, shaving soap and preshave lotions; skin care preparations such as cleansing preparations, skin antiseptics, depilatories, face and neck cleansers, body and hand cleansers, foot powders and sprays, moisturizers, night preparations, paste masks, and skin fresheners; and suntan preparations such as suntan creams, gels and lotions, indoor tanning preparations.

10

5

Preparation of the above-named cosmetic compositions and others may be accomplished with reference to any of the cosmetic formulation guidebooks and industry journals which are available in the cosmetic industry. These references supply standard formulations which may be modified by the addition or substitution of the reversible viscosifying polymer network of the present invention into the formulation. Suitable guidebooks include Cosmetics and Toiletries Magazine. Vol. 111 (March, 1996); Formulary: Ideas for Personal Care; Croda. Inc. Parsippany. NJ (1993); and Cosmeticon: Cosmetic Formulary, BASF, which are hereby incorporated in their entirety by reference.

20

15

The cosmetic composition may be in any form. Suitable forms include but are not limited to lotions, creams, sticks, roll-ons formulations, mousses, aerosol sprays, pad-applied formulations, and film-forming formulations.

25

As those skilled in the art will appreciate, the foregoing list is exemplary only. Because the reversibly gelling polymer network composition of the present invention is suited for application under a variety of physiological conditions, a wide variety of cosmetically active agents may be incorporated into and administered from the polymer network composition. In addition to the poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network, additional cosmetically acceptable carriers may be included in the composition, such as by way of example only, emollients, surfactants, humectants, powders and other solvents. By way of example only, the cosmetic composition also may include additional components, which serve to provide additional aspects of the

30

20

5

10

15

20

25

30

cosmetic affect or to improve the stability and/or administration of the cosmetic. Such additional components include, but are not limited to, preservatives, abrasives, acidulents, antiacne agents, anti-aging agents, antibacterials, anticaking, anticaries agents, anticellulites, antidandruff, antifungal, anti-inflammatories, anti-irritants, antimicrobials, antioxidants, astringents, anitperspirants, antiseptics, antistatic agents, astringents, binders, buffers, additional carriers, chelators, cell stimulants, cleansing agents, conditioners, deodorants, dipilatories, detergents, dispersants, emollients, emulsifiers, enzymes, essential oils, exfoliants, fibers, film forming agents. fixatives, foaming agents, foam stabilizers, foam boosters, fungicides, gellants, glosser, hair conditioner, hair set resins, hair sheen agents, hair waving agents, humectants, lubricants, moisture barrier agents, moisturizers, ointment bases, opacifier, plasticizer, polish, polymers, powders, propellant, protein, refatting agents, sequestrant, silicones, skin calming agents, skin cleansers, skin conditioners, skin healing, skin lightening agents, skin protectants, skin smoothing agents, skin softening agents, skin soothing agents, stabilizers, sunscreen agents, surfactants, suspending agents, tanning accelerators, thickeners, vitamins, waxes, wetting agents, liquefiers, colors, flavors and/or fragrances. Suitable materials which serve the additive functions listed here are well known in the cosmetic industry. A listing of the additive function and materials suitable for incorporation into the cosmetic composition may be found in Appendix A, which is appended hereto at the end of the specification. Further information may be obtained by reference to The Cosmetic Bench Handbook, Cosmetics & Toiletries; C.C. Urbano, editor, Allured Publ. Corp., 1996, which is hereby incorporated in its entirety by reference.

A brief description of some preferred additives and cosmetically active agents follows. The compositions of the invention include a safe and effective amount of a cosmetically active agent. "Safe and effective", as it is used herein, means an amount high enough to significantly positively modify the condition to be treated or the cosmetic effect to be obtained, but low enough to avoid serious side effects.

Preservatives can be desirably incorporated into the cosmetic compositions of the invention to protect against the growth of potentially harmful microorganisms.

Suitable preservatives include, but are not limited to, alkyl esters of parahydroxybenzoic acid, hydantoin derivatives, parabens, propioniate salts, triclosan tricarbanilide, tea tree oil, alcohols, farnesol, farnesol acetate, hexachlorophene and quaternary ammonium salts, such as benzoiconjure, and a variety of zinc and aluminum salts. Cosmetic chemists are familiar with appropriate preservatives and may selects that which provides the required product stability. Preservatives are preferably employed in amounts ranging from about 0.0001% to 2% by weight of the composition.

Emollients can be desirably incorporated into the cosmetic compositions of the invention to provide lubricity to the formulation. Suitable emollients may be in the form of volatile and nonvolatile silicone oil, highly branched hydrocarbons and synthetic esters. Amounts of emollients may be in the range of about 0.1-30 wt%, and preferably about 1-20 wt%. By way of example only, suitable silicones include cyclic or linear polydimethylsiloxanes, polyalkylsiloxanes, polyalkylarylsiloxanes and polyether siloxanes. By way of example only, suitable ester emollients include alkenyl esters of fatty acids, polyhydric alcohols, such as ethylene glycol mono and di-fatty acid esters, polyethylene glycol and the like, ether-esters, such as fatty acid esters of ethoxylated fatty alcohols, wax esters, such as beeswax, spermaceti, mysristyl myristate and stearyl stearate, and sterol esters, such as cholesterol fatty acids.

A variety of oily emollients may be employed in the compositions of this invention. These emollients may be selected from one or more of the following classes: 1. Triglyceride esters such as vegetable and animal fats and oils. Examples include castor oil, cocoa butter, safflower oil, cottonseed oil, corn oil, olive oil, cod liver oil, almond oil, avocado oil, palm oil, sesame oil, squalene. Kikui oil and soybean oil; 2. Acetoglyceride esters, such as acetylated monoglycerides; 3. Ethoxylated glycerides, such as ethoxylated glyceryl monostearate; 4. Alkyl esters of fatty acids having 10 to 20 carbon atoms, such as, methyl, isopropyl, and butyl esters of fatty acids, and including hexyl laurate, isohexyl laurate, isohexyl palmitate, isopropyl palmitate, decyl oleate, isodecyl oleate, hexadecyl stearate decyl stearate, isopropyl isostearate, diisopropyl adipate, diisohexyl adipate, dihexyldecyl adipate,

22

5

10

15

20

25

30

diisopropyl sebacate, lauryl lactate, myristyl lactate, and cetyl lactate; 5. alkenyl esters of fatty acids having 10 to 20 carbon atoms, such as oleyl myristate, oleyl stearate, and oleyl oleate and the like; 6. fatty acids having 10 to 20 carbon atoms, such as pelargonic, lauric, myristic, palmitic, stearic, isostearic, hydroxystearic, oleic, linoleic, ricinoleic, arachidic, behenic, and erucic acids and the like; 7. fatty alcohols having 10 to 20 carbon atoms, such as, lauryl, myristyl, cetyl, hexadecyl, stearyl, isostearyl, hydroxystearyl, oleyl, ricinoleyl, behenyl, erucyl, and 2-octyl dodecanyl alcohols are examples of satisfactory fatty alcohols and the like, 8. fatty alcohol ethers, such as ethoxylated fatty alcohols of 10 to 20 carbon atoms including the lauryl, cetyl, stearyl, isostearyl, oleyl, and cholesterol alcohols, having attached thereto from 1 to 50 ethylene oxide groups or 1 to 50 propylene oxide groups; 9, ether-esters such as fatty acid esters of ethoxylated fatty alcohols; 10. Lanolin and derivatives, such as lanolin. lanolin oil, lanolin wax, lanolin alcohols, lanolin fatty acids, isopropyl lanolate, ethoxylated lanolin, ethoxylated lanolin alcohols, ethoxylated cholesterol, propoxylated lanolin alcohols, acetylated lanolin alcohols, lanolin alcohols linoleate, lanolin alcohols ricinoleate, acetate of lanolin alcohols ricinoleate, acetate of ethoxylated alcoholsesters, hydrogenolysis of lanolin, ethoxylated hydrogenated lanolin, ethoxylated sorbitol lanolin, and liquid and semisolid lanolin absorption basesand the like; 11. polyhydric alcohol esters, such as, ethylene glycol mono and di-fatty acid esters, diethylene glycol mono-and di-fatty acid esters, polyethylene glycol (200-6000) monoand di-fatty acid esters, propylene glycol mono- and di-fatty acid esters, polypropylene glycol 2000 monooleate, polypropylene glycol 2000 monostearate, ethoxylated propylene glycol monostearate, glyceryl mono- and di-fatty acid esters, polyglycerol polyfatty esters, ethoxylated glyceryl monostearate, 1,2-butylene glycol monostearate, 1,2-butylene glycol distearate, polyoxyethylene polyol fatty acid ester, sorbitan fatty acid esters, and polyoxyethylene sorbitan fatty acid esters are satisfactory polyhydric alcohol esters; 12. wax esters such as beeswax, spermaceti, myristyl myristate, stearyl stearate: 13. beeswax derivatives, e.g. polyoxyethylene sorbitol beeswax; 14. vegetable waxes including carnauba and candelilla waxes; 15. phospholipids such as lecithin and derivatives; 16. sterol including cholesterol and cholesterol fatty acid

WO 98/48768

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US98/08931

23

esters; 17. amides such as fatty acid amides, ethoxylated fatty acid amides, solid fatty acid alkanolamides.

Humectants may be added to the composition to increase the effectiveness of the emollient, to reduce scaling, to stimulate removal of built-up scale and improve skin feel. By way of example only, suitable humectants include polyhydric alcohols, such as glycerol, polyalkylene glycols, alkylene polyols their derivatives, propylene glycol, dipropylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, sorbitol, hydroxypropyl sorbitol, hexylene glycol, 1,3-butylene glycol, 1,2,6-hexanetriol, ethoxylated glycerol, propoxylated glycerol and the like. The amount of humectant may be in the range of about 0.5-30 wt% and preferably between 1-15 wt%.

In topical skin care applications, a variety of active substances may be advantageously employed. By way of example only suitable active agents which may be incorporated into the cosmetic composition include anti-aging active substances, anti-wrinkle active substances, hydrating or moisturizing or slimming active substances, depigmenting active substances, substances active against free radicals, anti-irritation active substances, sun protective active substances, anti-acne active substances, firming-up active substances, exfoliating active substances, emollient active substances, and active substances for the treating of skin disorders such as dermatitis and the like.

By way of example only, in the case of hydration, one or more moisturizers may be used, such as glycerin or urea, in combination with one or more precursor agents for the biosythesis of structural proteins, such as hydroxyproline, collagen peptides and the like.

By the way of example only, in case of slimming, at least one ketolytic agent or an alpha-hydroxyacid such a salicylic acid or 5-n-octanoicsalicylic acid may be used in combination with at least on liporegulating agent such as caffeine.

By way of example only, in the case of depigmentation, at least one keratolytic agent is used in combination with a depigmenting agent such as hydroquinone, tyrosinasee inhibitor (kosic acid), ascorbic acid, kojic acid and sodium metabisulfite an the like.

24

By way of example only, in the case of protection against free radical agents, vitamin E (against COO radicals), superoxide dismutase (against O_2 free radicals) and sugar and caffeine (against OH free radicals).

By way of example only, in the case of anti-aging, moisturizers, sunscreens, alpha-hydroxyacids, salicylic acid or surface restructuring agents may be used in combination with enzymes for the repair of DNA, vascular protective agents or phospholipids rich in oligoelements and polyunsaturated fatty acids.

5

10

15

20

25

30

By way of example only, in the case of anti-acne agents, keratolytics, such as salicylic acid, sulfur, lactic acid, glycolic, pyruvic acid, urea, resorcinol and N-acetylcysteine, and retinoids, such as retinoic acid and its derivatives may be used.

By way of example only, in the case of anti-inflammation, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (NSAIDS) may be used, such as propionic acid derivatives, acetic acid, fenamic acid derivatives, biphenylcarboxylic acid derivatives, oxicams, including but not limited to aspirin, acetaminophen, ibuprofen, naproxen, benoxaprofen, flurbiprofen, fenbufen, ketoprofen, indoprofen, pirprofen, carporfen, and bucloxic acid and the like.

By way of example only, in the case of antibiotics and antimicrobials may be included in the composition of the invention. Antimicrobial drugs preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include salts of β -lactam drugs, quinolone drugs, ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, tetracycline, erythromycin, amikacin, triclosan, doxycycline, capreomycin, chlorhexidine, chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline, clindamycin, ethambutol, hexamidine isethionate, metronidazole, pentamidine, gentamicin, kanamycin, lineomycin, methacycline, methenamine, minocycline, neomycin, netilmicin, paromomycin, streptomycin, tobramycin, miconazole and amanfadine and the like.

By way of example only, in the case of sunscreen protection, suitable agents include 2-ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate, 2-ethylhexyl N.N-dimethyl-p-aminobenzoate, p-aminobenzoic acid, 2-phenyl p-methoxycinnamate, 2-ethylhexyl octocrylene, oxybenzone, homomenthyl salicylate, octyl salicylate, 4,4'-methoxy-t-butyldibenzoylmethen, 4-isopropyl dibenzoylmethane, 3-benzylidene camphor, 3-(4-

25

methylbenzylidene) camphor, titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, silica, iron oxide, and mixtures thereof and the like. The sunscreening agents disclosed therein have, in a single molecule, two distinct chromophore moieties which exhibit different ultra-violet radiation absorption spectra. One of the chromophore moieties absorbs predominantly in the UVB radiation range and the other absorbs strongly in the UVA radiation range. These sunscreening agents provide higher efficacy, broader UV absorption, lower skin penetration and longer lasting efficacy relative to conventional sunscreens. Generally, the sunscreens can comprise from about 0.5% to about 20% of the compositions useful herein. Exact amounts will vary depending upon the sunscreen chosen and the desired Sun Protection Factor (SPF). SPF is a commonly used measure of photoprotection of a sunscreen against erythema.

5

10

15

20

25

30

By way of example only, in the case of sunless tanning agents include. dihydroxyacetone, glyceraldehyde, indoles and their derivatives, and the like.

The composition may include cleansing surfactants. Cleansing surfactants are cationic, anionic, amphoteric or non-ionic surfactants which are water-soluble and produce a consumer-acceptable amount of foam. Nonionic surfactants are well-known materials and have been used in cleansing compositions. Therefore, suitable nonionic surfactants include, but are not limited to, compounds in the classes known as alkanolamides, block copolymers of ethylene and propylene, ethoxylated alcohols, ethoxylated alkylphenols, alkyl polyglycosides and mixtures thereof. In particular, the nonionic surfactant can be an ethoxylated alkylphenol, i.e., a condensation product of an alkylphenol having an alkyl group containing from about 6 to about 12 carbon atoms in either a straight chain or branched chain configuration with ethylene oxide, the ethylene oxide being present in an amount equal to at least about 8 moles ethylene oxide per mole of alkylphenol. Examples of compounds of this type include nonylphenol condensed with about 9.5 moles of ethylene oxide per mole of phenol; dodecylphenol condensed with about 12 moles of ethylene oxide per mole of phenol; dinonylphenol condensed with about 15 moles of ethylene oxide per mole of phenol; octylphenol condensed with about ten moles of ethylene oxide per mole of phenol; and diisooctyl phenol condensed with about 15 moles of ethylene oxide per mole of

26

phenol.

5

10

15

20

25

30

A wide variety of acids, bases, buffers, and sequestrants can be utilized to adjust and/or maintain the pH and ionic strength of the compositions useful in the instant invention. Materials useful for adjusting and/or maintaining the pH and/or the ionic strength include sodium carbonate, sodium hydroxide, hydrochloric acid, phosphoric acid, sulfuric acid, acetic acid, sodium acetate, sodium hydrogen phosphate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, citric acid, sodium citrate, sodium bicarbonate, triethanolamine, EDTA, disodium EDTA, tetrasodium EDTA, and the like.

The polymer network may be useful as a solubilization agent in cosmetic and personal care applications. A self-assembling system comprising the reversibly gelling polymer network exhibits thermogelation, pH sensitivity, and the ability to solubilize hydrophobic agents in aqueous media. When poloxamer is copolymerized with poly(acrylic acid) (PAA) according to the invention, the resulting copolymer network is bioadhesive and can be applied in a number of therapies. The materials described in this invention combine "reverse" thermoviscosification mucoadhesion, solubilization of hydrophobic and difficult to manage moieties, easy formulation, and protection of agents from degradation to provide a superior medium for cosmetic and personal care products.

The reversible viscosification of the polymer network at elevated temperatures makes the materials ideal for use as thickening agents in cosmetic and personal care products at any temperature above the transition. Another use of the "thickening" of solutions containing the polymer network as a thickener supplement in emulsions. Currently emulsifiers are often negatively effected by increased temperatures. An additive with reverse thermal viscosification properties, however, would react in exactly the opposite way, increasing its ability to emulsify as it gained three-dimensional structure upon heating above its transition temperature.

In the applications where the reversibly gelling polymer composition can act as a surfactant, the polymer network will have the ability to act as a primary emulsifier without any (or with very little) addition of traditional surfactant. The responsive polymer network will also act as a stabilizer for oil-soluble ingredients that would

27

conventionally need to be solubilized by oils in formulation. The hydrophobic portion of the polymer network (PPO) forms domains which act as reservoirs for an oilsoluble or hydrophobic additive, such as an oil droplet, as is illustrated in Figure 9. These two features of the material of the invention would enable it to be used as a base in a cosmetic formulation that would be non-greasy due to lack of oils, such as petrolatum and mineral oil. The increase in viscosity above the transition temperature adds structure and yield value to the water phase and results in a highly stable emulsion.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Thus, poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network compositions are valuable materials in the formulation of cosmetic and personal care products. In particular, they may be useful as rheology modifiers, provide a cushioning effect on the skin, offer barrier properties and controlled release of actives. In addition, the polymer composition may serve as a surfactant and is compatible with most ingredients used in the cosmetic industry.

The above properties of the poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network provides a cosmetic composition that spreads evenly and smoothly and which leaves a lubricious feel to the skin. A sensory evaluation was conducted with seven random volunteers in order to determine the sensory effect of a cream formulation on the skin. An oil-free cosmetic formulation was prepared substantially as set forth in Example 33(b) and was compared to Nivea Oil Free, a product of Beiersdorf of Germany. Volunteers placed unmarked samples on the skin and evaluated the formulation based upon its feel and texture. The samples were rated on a scale of 1 (bad) to 5 (good). The oil-free cosmetic formulation of the present invention scored equally to the Nivea Oil Free moisturizing product. Both samples scored a 3.5 on the rating scale.

The observed thermal behavior of the reversibly gelling polymer network suggests that the increase in viscosity is due to aggregation of the hydrophobic portion of the poloxamer at the transition temperature which, because of bonding with the poly(acrylic acid) component, serve as temporary cross-links which physically bridge adjacent chains of poly(acrylic acid) to provide a viscous gel-like extended polymer structure. The aggregation process may be understood as occurring as shown in Figure

28

10, in which a backbone 20 represent poly(acrylic acid), a thin band 24 represents the hydrophobic poly(propylene) glycol region of the poloxamer and a thick band 26 represents the hydrophilic poly(ethylene glycol) region of the poloxamer. Below the transition temperature, the polymer network is randomly arranged, as is shown in Figure 10(a). At or above the transition temperature, the hydrophobic regions 24 associate to form aggregations or micelles 28, as is shown in Figure 10(b). The association increases the effective molecular weight of the polymer network composition with the corresponding increase in viscosity.

5

10

15

20

25

30

A general method of making the poloxamer:PAA polymer network compositions of the present invention comprises solubilization of the poloxamer in acrylic acid monomer, followed by polymerization of the monomer to PAA. Polymerization may be accomplished by addition of a polymerization initiator or by irradiation techniques. The initiator may be a free radical initiator, such as chemical free radical initiators and uv or gamma radiation initiators. Conventional free radical initiators may be used according to the invention, including, but in no way limited to ammonium persulfate, benzoin ethyl ether, benzyl peroxide, 1,2'-azobis(2,4dimethylpentanitrile) (Vazo 52) and azobisisobutyronitrile (AIBN). Initiation may also be accomplished using cationic or ionic initiators. Many variations of this methods will be apparent to one skilled in the art and are contemplated as within the scope of the invention. For example, the poloxamer component may be dissolved in an acrylic acid/water mixture instead of pure monomer. It may be desirable to remove unreacted monomer and/or free poloxamer from the resultant polymer network. This may be accomplished using conventional techniques, such as, by way of example, dialysis or sohxlet extraction.

Without intending to be bound by a particular mechanism or structure, the following scheme represents a possible chemical mechanism for the formation of the system here described. These mechanisms are presented by way of explanation and are no way limiting of the invention. It is contemplated that these or other mechanistic routes may in fact occur in the formation of the polymer network of the present invention.

29

I. Initiation RR --> 2R• (1) R• + CH₂=CHCOOH ---> RCH₂CH•COOH (2) II. Hydrogen Abstraction 5 R• + -OCHRCH-O----> RH + -OCR • CH,O-(3) R• + -CH₂CH₂COOH ---> RH + -CH,CH•COOH (4) III. Chain Transfer 10 -CH,CH+COOH + -OCH,CRII- ---> -CH,CH,COOH + -OCH,CR+-(5) -OCH2CR+O- + -CH2CHCOOH ---> -OCH2CRHO- + -CH2CH+COOH (7) IV. Propagation RCH2CH•COOH + CH2=CHCOOH --> RCH2CHCOOHCH4CH•COOH (8) V. Side Chain Branching Off AA Backbone 15 -CH₂CH•COOH- + CH₂=CHCOOH --> -CH₂CH(CH₂CH•COOH)COOH (9) VI. AA Branching off Poloxamer Backbone -OCH₂CR•O- + CH₂=CHCOOH --> -OCH2CR(CH3CH•COOH)O-(10)VII. Homogenous Termination 2 -CH₂CH•COOH --> -CH2CHCOOHCHCOOHCH3-20. (11)VIII. Heterogenous Termination with bonding of Pluronic to PAA -CH₂CH₂COOH + -OCH₂C•RO- --> -CH₂CH(-OCRCH₂O-)COOH

The scheme for bonding of poloxamer to acrylic acid may involve initiation (eq 1), hydrogen abstraction from the propylene or ethylene moiety of the poloxamer (eq 3), and attachment to acrylic acid via addition across the unsaturated bond (eq 10). Propagation (eq 8) leads to the final PAA.

(12a)

30

Alternatively, the mechanism may proceed by initiation according to eqs. (1) and (2), propagation to form PAA (eq.8), a chain transfer reaction to generate a reactive poloxamer moiety (eq. 5), followed by addition of the reactive poloxamer

30

moiety to the unsaturated bond of acrylic acid (eq. 10) and subsequent propagation of the PAA chain.

Thus the polymer network may include a plurality of poly(acrylic acid)) units bonded to a single poloxamer unit or, alternatively, a plurality of poloxamer units bound to a single PAA backbone. Combinations of these alternatives are also a possibility.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Reverse phase polymerization may be used to prepare polymer network beads by dispersion of the poloxamer and acrylic acid monomer mixture in a nonpolar solvent such as hexane or heptane. The aggregating polymer/monomer solution is dispersed with agitation in the nonpolar solvent in order to suspend droplets of the solution. Polymerization of the monomer is initiated by conventional means (i.e., addition of a initiator or irradiation) in order to polymerize the monomer and form responsive polymer network beads. See, U.S.S.N. 08/276.532 filed July 18, 1995 and entitled "Useful Responsive Polymer Gel Beads" for further information on the preparation of polymer gel beads, herein incorporated by reference. Such a method may be particularly desirable to provide a heat sink for the heat generated in the exothermic polymerization reaction.

The polymer network complexes and aqueous gelling solutions of the present invention may be understood with reference to the following examples, which are provided for the purposes of illustration and which are in no way limiting of the invention.

Example 1 This example describes the synthesis of a polymer network and an aqueous responsive polymer network solution prepared using a triblock polymer of poly(ethylene glycol) and poly(propylene glycol), Pluronic® F27 polyol, and poly(acrylic acid). This example also characterizes the gelation and the physical properties of the resultant polymer network.

Synthesis. Block copolymer of poly(propylene glycol) (PPG) and poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG) having triad ABA structure (PEG)_A(PPG)_B(PEG)_A (Pluronic® F127 NF polyol, Poloxamer 407 NF polyol, where "F" means Flakes, "12" means 12X300=3600 - MW of the PPG section of the block copolymer, "7" PEG in

31

the copolymer is 70 wt%, and nominal molecular weight is 12,600) from BASF (3.0 g) was dissolved in 3.0 g acrylic acid (Aldrich). This represents a substantially 1:1 weight ratio of Pluronic® F127 polyol and poly(acrylic acid). The solution was deaerated by N₂ bubbling for 0.5 h and following addition of 100 ml of freshly prepared saturated solution of ammonium persulfate (Kodak) in deionized water was kept at 70 °C for 16 h resulting in a transparent polymer.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Viscosity measurements. A known amount of the resultant polymer was suspended in 100 ml deionized water into which NaOH was added. Following swelling for 3 days while stirring, the pH of the resulting fine suspension was adjusted to 7. Samples of 15 ml each were taken, and pH in each vial was adjusted to desired value by addition of 1 M HCl or NaOH. Samples were then kept overnight and their viscosities were measured at different temperatures using Brookfield viscometer using either an SC4-18 or an SC4-25 spindle.

A control experiment was done with a physical blend of Pluronic® F127 polyol and poly(acrylic acid) (MW 450.000) available from Aldrich. Pluronic® F127 polyol and poly(acrylic acid) were dissolved together in deionized water at 1 wt% total polymer concentration and the resultant solution was adjusted to pH 7, stirred and kept in refrigerator. The responsiveness of the polymer network composition and the physical blend to temperature and pH is illustrated in Figs. 1, 11 and 12. Figs. 1 and 2 clearly demonstrate that the synthetic route outlined above resulted in a polymer network system that is sensitive to pH and temperature of the environment. Note that the liquid-gel transition is very sharp, occurring over a very small temperature change or pH (see, Figure 11). Figure 12 is a viscosity vs. temperature graph comparing the gelling characteristics of the responsive polymer network composition and the physical blend. The blend prepared by physically mixing of the triblock PEG/PPG/PEG polymer and poly(acrylic acid) did not exhibit viscosifying effect either as a function of temperature or pH.

It was generally observed that 0.5-5 wt% polymer network compositions made of Pluronic® F127 polyol and poly(acrylic acid) viscosify at temperatures of around 30 °C and higher if pH is adjusted to 6 or higher. The gelling effect was observed in

32

polymer network compositions standing 3 months or longer. Repeated heating and cooling of responsive polymer network compositions did not cause deterioration of the polymer network or the gelling effect. Solutions of either Pluronic® F127 polyol or poly(acrylic acid) (1-5 w% in water, adjusted to pH 6 or higher) or physical blends of the two lacked the reverse thermal gelling effects found for polymer network compositions.

<u>Example 2</u>. This example describes a standard operating procedure for the manufacture of the reversible gelling polymer network.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The procedure is based upon a 50 liter production. A NaOH solution was prepared by dissolving 131.8 g NaOH pellets in 131.8 mL DI water (50% solution). The NaOH was allowed to dissolve completely. The NaOH solution will be used to convert a percentage of the acrylic acid to sodium acrylate in situ. Acrylic acid monomer (4 kg) is charged into a monomer feed tank and agitated at 250 rpm. NaOH is added slowly. The precipitate formed as the acrylic acid is neutralized to sodium acrylate is allowed to dissolve. Pluronic® F127 (3.5 kg) is slowly added to the monomer feed tank. Pluronic® F127 is dissolved under continued agitation. Norpar 12 (a refined C-12 alkane) is added to the reaction vessel (37 L). The mixture is agitated at 100 rpm. Stabilizer solution of Ganex V-126 is prepared in 2L Norpar 12 and added to the reactor under agitation.

A reaction vessel was degassed using a nitrogen sparge introduced from the bottom of reactor and was continued throughout the reaction. Initiator (13.63 g Lauryl peroxide and 4.23 g Vazo 52 in 0.7 kg acrylic acid monomer) is introduced into the monomer solution. The monomer solution was transferred to the reaction vessel. Agitation was increased to 150 rpm. Nitrogen sparging continued for an additional 20 minutes and then heating began. Heating began at a rate of 0.5-1.0 °C/min up to 75 °C. The reaction began to exotherm at about 45-50 °C and is allowed to continue without cooling until a maximum is reached. It is then cooled to 75 °C using forced cooling. The reaction continued for 12 hours and was then cooled to 35 °C. The slurry was transferred into pails and the polymer beads were allowed to settle.

The slurry was filtered through Buchner Funnels with filter paper (11 µm pore

33

size) until the bulk of the Norpar had been removed from the beads. The beads were washed three times with heptane. The filtered beads were transferred to a Pyrex drying tray and spread on the tray in a uniform layer. The beads were dried under vacuum for 4 hours at 40-50 °C. The dried beads were analyzed as follows.

5

10

15

20

25

Elemental analysis. The elemental analysis was performed by Quantitative Technologies, Inc., Whitehouse, NJ using a Perkin Elmer 2400 CHN Elemental Analyzer. Analysis provided C (52.49%), H (7.50%), N (< 0.05%), the balance assumed to be oxygen (39.96%).

Thermal Gravimetric Analysis (TGA). The TGA method was performed by Massachusetts Material Research, Inc., West Boylston, MA using a Dupont TGA model 295. The assay was run using a temperature ramp from 30 to 500 °C/min. The resolution for the system was set to 4 (1.0 °C/min for all slope changes). The data was analyzed using the first derivative of the curve and using maxima and minima to mark transitions. The moisture content was also calculated in this manner. The first derivative yielded three maxima. The first transition (moisture) was 3.0% by weight, the second transition was 14.0% by weight and the third was 67.02% by weight. Residue (15.98% remained).

Molecular weight determination by gel permeation chromatography (GPC). The molecular weight was determined by GPC on a Hewlet Packard 1100 Liquid Chromatography system with a Viscotech T60 Triple Detector system. Three Waters Ultrahydrogel columns, 1000, 500 and 250 Å, were used for the separation. The mobile phase was $0.1M \text{ NaNO}_3$ and $0.01M \text{ K}_2\text{HPO}_4$ salt solution, pH adjusted with phosphoric acid to a pH of 8.0 ± 0.1 . The flow rate for the separation was 0.9 mL/min. The column temperature was maintained at 15 °C. The injection volume for the assay was $50 \text{ }\mu\text{L}$. A PEG molecular weight standard of 23,000 Daltons was used to align the detectors. The result for the assay were:

M_n: 341,700 Daltons

M_p: 1,607,000 Daltons

M_w: 2,996,000 Daltons

30

Free poloxamer determination by GPC. The amount of free (unbound)

34

poloxamer in the polymer matrix was determined using the above GPC method and comparing the poloxamer peaks to that of a standard poloxamer solution. The typical result is approximately 18-22% free poloxamer by weight.

The effect of both the bonded and non-bonded poloxamer on the gelation properties of the responsive polymer network has been determined by extraction of the non-bonded poloxamer from the material. Such extraction studies have established that the graft co-polymer alone exhibits the characteristic reverse thermal gelation of the composition; however, the presence of non-bonded poloxamer component modulates the gelation process. The non-bonded poloxamer component can affect the temperature of transition (from liquid to gel) and the degree of transition and assists in a more controlled and reproducible transition.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Bound poloxamer determination by ethylene oxide (EO) titration. The EO titration was performed as follows. A 5 gm sample of the product polymer was extracted in dichloroethane for three hours at reflux temperatures. The solid is removed and dried under a vacuum for 12 hours at room temperature. The dry material is then analyzed using ASTM method D 2959-95, "Standard Test Method for Ethylene Oxide Content". The amount of EO in the sample is related to the amount of poloxamer bound to the polymer. The typical result is approximately 15 % by weight of EO.

The relative amount of free poloxamer may be varied dependent upon the relative proportions of starting materials and the method of polymerization. Although the residual solids presumably contain only poloxamer which is bonded to the poly(acrylic acid), i.e., a graft co-polymer, the material still shows strong viscosification when it is neutralized and dissolved in water. However, the temperature of viscosification is increased substantially and the degree of viscosification per gram of total solids is increased by removal of free poloxamer. Thus, the free poloxamer plays a role in modifying the extent and temperature of viscosification. The poloxamer undergoes conformational changes and changes to the critical micelle concentration as a function of temperature. The poloxamer will change from an open, non-aggregated form to a micellular, aggregated form with

35

changes in temperature.

5

10

15

20

Residual acrylic monomer determination by gas chromatography (GC). The residual acrylic acid monomer was determined by GC analysis using a Hewlet Packard GC 5890A, using a HP-FFDAP-TPA 10 m x 0.53 mm x 1µm column. The sample was extracted and run in methanol. Using an internal standard ratio, the sample was compared to a one point calibration. The typical results for this assay were below 70 ppm acrylic acid monomer.

Residual Norpar solvent by GC. The residual Norpar in the sample was determined by GC using the above method and comparing the Norpar peaks to that of a standard. The typical results were below 1.5 wt%.

<u>UV-vis spectrum.</u> Optical clarity data of UV-vis spectrophotometer was obtained. A 1.0% solution in water was prepared and measured at 420 nm. Transmittance (%) was typically greater than 90%.

<u>Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC)</u>. The DSC was performed by Massachusetts Material Research, Inc., West Boylston, MA using a temperature ramp from 30 to 350 °C at 5 °C/min. The resolution for the system was set to 4 (1.0 °C/min for all slope changes). The assay yielded one endothermic event at 265 °C, typically 270 J/g.

Examples 3-9. This example describes the synthesis of a several reversible thermal gelling polymer network prepared using a variety of poloxamers and poly(acrylic acid). The gelation and the physical properties of the resultant polymer network compositions are reported in Table 2.

36

Table 2.

5

10

example	poloxamer	poloxamer composition	polox- amer: PAA	trans. temp.	comments
3	Pluronic® F88 Prill polyol	2400 MW P ^D G; 80 wt% PEG; nominal MW 11,400	1:1	48 °C	viscosity response curve shown in Figure 13
4	Pluronic® F127 NF polyol	3600 MW PPG; 70 wt% PEG; nominal MW 12,600	1:1	30 °C	pentaerythritol triallyl ether crosslink agent used
5	Płuronic® P104 polyol	3000 MW PPG; 40 wt% PEG; nominal MW 5,900	1:1	28 °C	viscosity response curve shown in Figure 14
6	Pluronic® P123 polyol	3600 MW PPG; 30 wt% PEG; nominal MW 5,750	1:1	25 °C	viscosity response curve shown in Figure 15
7	Pluronic® F127/Pluronic® F108 polyol blend (1:1)	as above	1:1.7	42 °C	polymer solid formed. dried: resolubilized in neutralizing solution
8	Pluronic® F88 polyol	as above	1:1.7	80 °C	polymer solid formed, dried; resolubilized in neutralizing solution
9	Pluronic® F127/Pluronic® F88 polyol blend (1:1)	as above	1:1.7	85 °C	polymer solid formed, dried; resolubilized in neutralizing solution

Example 10. The following example demonstrates the effect of hydrophilic/hydrophobic ratio on the gelling temperature. Polymer network compositions were prepared from the following poloxamers shown in Table 3.

Table 3. Composition of poloxamers investigated.

triblock polyol polymer	MW of PPG block	wi% of PEG block
composition		
P103	3250	50
(PEG) ₃₇ (PPG) ₅₆ (PEG) ₃₇		,
P104	3250	40
(PEG) ₂₅ (PPG) ₅₆ (PEG) ₂₅		
P105	3250	30
(PEG) ₁₆ (PPG) ₅₆ (PEG) ₁₆		

Table 3 shows that in this series, the fraction of PEG is reduced when the molecular weight of the PPG block is kept constant. Linse (*Macromol.* 26:4437-4449 (1993)) report phase diagrams for these copolymers in water were calculated and it was shown that two-phase boundaries corresponding to the beginning of aggregation are almost unaffected by the molecular mass, given a constant PEG/PPG ratio, whereas these boundaries shifted to lower temperature as the PEG content of the polymer is reduced at constant mass. The strong dependence of the PEG/PPG ratio is a consequence of the differing solubilities of PEG and PPG in water at the elevated temperatures. Thus one would suppose that aggregation that causes viscosification in the responsive polymer network composition should shift to lower temperature as PEG fraction decreases.

The poloxamer (3.0 g) was dissolved in 3.0 g acrylic acid. The solution was deaerated by N₂ bubbling for 20 min. and following addition of the 100:1 of freshly prepared saturated solution of ammonium persulfate in deionized water was kept at 70°C for 16 h resulting in a strong whitish polymer. A sample of the polymer obtained (0.4 g) was suspended in 40 ml deionized water into which NaOH was added. Suspended responsive polymer network particles were allowed to dissolve under constant stirring. The resulting 1 wt% polymer network solutions were subjected to the viscosity measurement at shear rate of 132 or 13.2 sec⁻¹ using a SC4-18 spindle. It can be seen from Figure 16 that, firstly, viscosity of the 1 wt%

38

responsive polymer network solutions before viscosification (at 20-24°C) decreases in the series $(PEG)_{37}(PPG)_{56}(PEG)_{17}(F103) > (PEG)_{25}(PPG)_{56}(PEG)_{25}(F104) >$ $(PEG)_{16}(PPG)_{56}(PEG)_{16}(F105)$ and, secondly, the temperature at which gelation shifts from about 45°C for $(PEG)_{37}(PPG)_{56}(PEG)_{17}$ to about 35°C for $(PEG)_{25}(PPG)_{56}(PEG)_{25}$ and $(PEG)_{16}(PPG)_{56}(PEG)_{16}$. Both results are in excellent agreement with the theory set forth in Linse.

5

10

15

20

25

30

<u>Example 11</u>. The following example is related to release of and active agent from a poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network. Drug loading and kinetics of release of the protein hemoglobin from poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network is described.

Synthesis. Pluronic® F127 (3.0 g) was dissolved in 3.0 g acrylic acid. The solution was deaerated by N₂ bubbling for 0.5 h and following addition of 100 Fl of freshly prepared saturated solution of ammonium persulfate (Kodak) in deionized water was kept at 70°C for 16 h resulting in a transparent polymer. The resultant responsive polymer network obtained (5 g) was suspended in 95 ml deionized water into which NaOH was added. The resulting suspension was allowed to swell for 7 days.

Hemoglobin loading and release. A 5 wt% responsive polymer network composition (3 g) was allowed to swell for 16 h in 10 ml of 0.25 mg/ml solution of human hemoglobin (Sigma) in deionized water adjusted to pH 8. The resulting mixture was well shaken and placed into the feed chambers of customized vertical, static, Franz-like diffusion cells made of Teflon. The feed and receiver chambers of the diffusion cells were separated by mesh screens (# 2063). The receiver chamber was continuously stirred by a magnetic bar. The cells were allowed to equilibrate to either 25 or 37°C (in an oven). The feed and receiver phases consisted of 1 g of the hemoglobin-loaded responsive polymer network and 6 ml of phosphate-buffered saline (pH 7.4), respectively. In the control experiment, the feed phase was made of 1 g of 0.25 mg/ml hemoglobin solution. After the feed solution had been loaded into the cell, the kinetic time commenced. Samples of the receiver phase was withdrawn from time to time and their absorbance was measured spectrophotometrically at 400 nm.

39

To calculate hemoglobin concentrations, corresponding calibration curves (absorbance in PBS versus hemoglobin concentration) were generated. The results of the kinetic experiment are presented in Figure 17. It can be seen that the rate of hemoglobin release from the polymer network was substantially lowered at 37°C when compared to that at 25°C, because of viscosity increase in the polymer network at elevated temperatures (see Figure 1). The protein released from the polymer network composition still retained its native structure, as was determined by comparison of uvvis spectra of release hemoglobin and natural hemoglobin.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Example 12. The following example is related to release of an active agent from a poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network. Drug loading and kinetics of release of the protein lysozyme from a polymer network is reported.

Lysozyme loading and release. A 5 wt% responsive polymer network composition (3 g) was allowed to swell for 16 h in 10 ml of 1 mg/ml solution of chicken egg-white lysozyme (Sigma) and 1.5 mg/ml sodium dodecyl sulfate (Aldrich) in deionized water adjusted to pH 8.5. The resulting mixture was well shaken and placed into the feed chambers of customized vertical, static, Franz-like diffusion cells made of Teflon. The feed and receiver chambers of the diffusion cells were separated by mesh screens (# 2063). The receiver chamber was continuously stirred by a magnetic bar. The cells were allowed to equilibrate to either 25 or 37°C (in an oven). The feed and receiver phases consisted of 1 g of the lysozyme-loaded responsive polymer network and 6 ml of phosphate-buffered saline (pH 7.4), respectively. In the control experiment, the feed phase was made of 1 g of 1 mg/ml lysozyme solution. After the feed solution had been loaded into the cell, the kinetic time commenced. Samples were withdrawn and their absorbance measured spectrophotometrically at 280 nm. A calibration curve was prepared for lysozyme concentration ranging from 0 mg/ml to 0.5 mg/ml in phosphate buffered saline. The results of the kinetic experiment are presented in Figure 18. It can be seen that the rate of lysozyme release from the responsive polymer network composition was substantially lowered at 37°C when compared to that at 25°C, because of viscosity increase in responsive polymer network at elevated temperatures (see Figure 1).

40

In order to demonstrate the retention of the enzymatic activity of lysozyme, the lysozyme released from the responsive polymer network composition was assayed using Micrococcus lysodeikticus cells and compared to that of original lysozyme. The enzymatic activity of lysozyme was the same, within the error of the assay (15%), as that of the original lysozyme. Control without lysozyme in presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate did not show any appreciable lysis of the cells.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Example 13. The following example is related to release of an active agent from a poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network. Drug loading and kinetics of release of insulin from a responsive polymer network composition is reported.

Insulin loading and release. A 5 wt% responsive polymer network composition (3 g) was allowed to swell for 16 h in 10 ml of 5 mg/ml solution of bovine Zn²⁺-insulin (Sigma) in deionized water adjusted to pH 7. The resulting mixture was well shaken and placed into the feed chambers of customized vertical, static, Franz-like diffusion cells made of Teflon. The feed and receiver chambers of the diffusion cells were separated by mesh screens (# 2063). The receiver chamber was continuously stirred by a magnetic bar. The cells were allowed to equilibrate to either 25 or 37°C (in an oven). The feed and receiver phases consisted of 1 g of the insulin-loaded responsive polymer network and 6 ml of phosphate-buffered saline (pH 7.4), respectively. In the control experiment, the feed phase was made of 1 g of 5 mg/ml insulin solution. After the feed solution had been loaded into the cell, the timing commenced. Samples were withdrawn and their absorbance was measured spectrophotometrically at 280 nm. A calibration curve was prepared for insulin concentration ranging from 0 mg/ml to 1.25 mg/ml in phosphate buffered saline. The results of the kinetic experiment are presented in Figure 19. The rate of insulin release from responsive polymer network was substantially lowered at 37°C when compared to that at 25°C, because of viscosity increase in responsive polymer network at elevated temperatures (see Figure 1).

Example 14. This example demonstrates the preparation of a sterile reversibly gelling polymer network aqueous composition and the stability of the composition to sterilization. The polymer network is prepared as described in Example 1, except that

41

the composition is prepared at 2 wt% Pluronic® F127 polyol/poly(acrylic acid). After dissolution of the 2 wt% polymer network in water, the viscosity is measured. The composition then is sterilized by autoclaving at 121°C, 16 psi for 30 minutes. Viscosity is determined after sterilization. The corresponding curves for viscosity (a) before and (b) after sterilization are shown in Figure 20 and establish that minimal change in the viscosity profile of the material has occurred with sterilization.

5

10

<u>Examples 15-30</u>. These examples show additives which may be used to affect the transition temperature overall viscosification of the polymer network composition.

A 1 wt% polymer network was prepared in deionized water at pH 7 in which a variety of additives were included in the composition. The effect of the additive was determined by generation of a Brookfield viscosification curve. Results are reported in Table 4.

Table 4.

Example No.	Additive (wt%)	Effect of additive on:	
		transition temp. (°C)	final viscosity (% change)
15	1,2-methyl pyrrolidone (5)	I (1.8)	N
16	Rhodapex CO-436 (2)	I (1.6)	Ν
17	Dow Corning 190 (2)	I (5)	I (150)
18	isopropyl alcohol (0.5)	I (3.1)	I (45)
19	Pluronic® L122 (1)	D (4.4)	D (13)
20	Pluronic® F88 (1)	N	I (41)
21	Tween 80 (0.5)	N	I (18)
22	Germaben® II (1)	D (9)	I (100)
23	Iconol NP-6 (1)	D (9)	I (500)
24	Plurafac C-17 (0.5)	I (5.2)	D (36)
25	Dow Corning 193 (0.75)	I (4.1)	D (12)
26	glycerin (5)	D (2)	N
27	UC 50-HB- 170/EO/PO random copolymer (0.5)	N	N
28	PVP K15 (1)	N	N
29	MAPTAC (1)	N	D (8)
30	potassium chloride (0.25)	N	D (34)

I = increase; D = decrease; and N = no change

Example 31. Because of the surfactant nature of the polymer network composition coupled with the gelation effect of the polymer network composition, it is possible to prepare formulation which are 100% water-based, but which are lubricous and thick.

Formulations including a nonionic surfactant formulation: An O/W (oil-inwater) emulsion was made by combining the following ingredients utilizing conventional mixing techniques:

Table 5.

	Ingredient	% w/w
10	10 % wt. 1:1 responsive	20 0
	polymer network as prepared	
	in Example 1	
	Emulsifying Wax NF ¹	2.5

Mineral Oil 5.0 Polowax available from Croda

Into a vessel equipped with a high efficiency homogenizer, the formula amount of all ingredients is added, water is added to 100% w/w and allowed to mix to homogeneity. This formulation contains a nonionic surfactant and gives an emulsion that is fluid at room temperature but viscosifies above 32°C.

Formulations including a cationic surfactant formulation: An O/W (oil-inwater) emulsion was made by combining the following ingredients utilizing conventional mixing techniques:

Table 6.

Ingredient	% w/w
10 % wt. 1:1 responsive polymer network as prepared in Example 1	20.0
Behentrimonium Methosulfate (and) Cetearyl alcohol ¹	2.5
Mineral Oil	5.0

¹ Incroquat Behenyl TMS available from Croda

Into a vessel equipped with a high efficiency homogenizer, the formula amount

10

5

15

20

25

30

of all ingredients is added and allowed to mix to homogeneity. This formulation contains a cationic surfactant and gives an emulsion that is fluid at room temperature but viscosifies above 32°C.

Formulations including an anionic surfactant formulation: An O/W (oil-inwater) emulsion was made by combining the following ingredients utilizing conventional mixing techniques:

Table 7.

Ingredient	% w/w
10 % wt. 1:1 responsive polymer network as prepared in Example 1	20.0
Cetearyl Phosphate (and) Cetearyl alcohol ¹	2.5
Mineral Oil	5.0

Crodatos CES available from Croda

Into a vessel equipped with a high efficiency homogenizer, the formula amount of all ingredients is added, water is added to 100% w/w and allowed to mix to homogeneity. This formulation contains a anionic surfactant and gives an emulsion that is fluid at room temperature but viscosifies above 32°C.

Example 32. Acne Medication: An oil-free, clear, anti-acne treatment is made by combining the following ingredients utilizing conventional mixing techniques:

Table 8.

Ingredient	% w/w
10 % wt. 1:1 responsive	20.0
polymer network prepared as in	
Example 1	
Glycerin USP	5.0
Salicylic Acid	2.0
DL-Panthenol	0.5
Germaben [®] II ¹	0.1
Disodium EDTA	0.2
USP Purified Water	72.2
Germaben®II available from Sutton	Laboratories

To one vessel, equipped with a Lightnin' Mixer with a 3 blade paddle prop,

25

5

10

15

20

30

35

45

the full amount of USP Purified Water to 100% w/w is added. While maintaining the temperature, with moderate to vigorous mixing, the formula amount of Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid, DL-Panthenol, Glycerin, Salicylic Acid, and Germaben® II is added. These materials are allowed to dissolve at 50°C. After dissolution, the vessel is then cooled to 20°C. To another vessel, equipped with a high efficiency homogenizer, the formula amount of responsive polymer network is added. The responsive polymer network vessel is then cooled to 4°C. After cooling, while vigorously homogenizing, the contents of the first vessel is added to the second vessel, and allowed to mix to homogeneity.

5

10

15

The composition displays a flowable clear jelly appearance with excellent spreadability and absorption characteristics at room temperature, and after heating the formulation to 32°C, the composition thickens to a gel-like consistency.

Example 33. (a) Oil-free Moisturizer (formulation I): An oil-free, lubricous moisturizer was made by combing the following ingredients utilizing conventional mixing techniques:

46

Table 9.

Ingredient	% w/w
10% wt 1:1 responsive polymer network as prepared in Example 1	20.0
Glycerin USP	5.0
PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propioniate	3.0
DL-Panthenol	0.5
Germaben® II¹	0.1
Disodium EDTA	0.2
Citric Acid	0.01
USP Purified Water	71.19

Germaben® II available from Sutton Laboratories

The above ingredients were added and processed as described above for the acne composition. The composition displayed a flowable creamy lotion appearance with excellent emolliency, spreadability and absorption characteristics at room temperature. After heating the formulation to above 26°C, the composition thickened to a gel-like consistency. The viscosity vs. temperature curve is shown in Figure 21 and demonstrates that addition of adjuvants to the composition significantly enhances the responsive polymer network maximum viscosity (>900,000 cps). The use of the poloxamer:poly(acrylic acid) polymer network in the formulation also imparts a unique viscosification effect after application to the skin, which is not evident in typical commercial O/W emulsion formulations (See, Figure 21b).

(b) Oil-free Moisturizer (formulation II): An oil-free, lubricious moisturizer was made by combing the following ingredients utilizing conventional mixing techniques:

5

10

15

20

25

47

Table 10.

Ingredient	% w/w
1:1 polymer network as prepared in Example 1	2.0
Glycerin USP	5.0
Carbopol 980	1.0
D-panthenol, propylene glycol	1.0
Preservative	1.0
Hydrolyzed protein (and) hyaluronic acid	0.5
Sodium hydroxide.	0.2
USP Purified Water	90

5

10

15

20

The above ingredients were added and processed as described above for the acne composition. The composition displayed a flowable creamy lotion appearance with excellent emolliency, spreadability and absorption characteristics at room temperature. After heating the formulation to 26°C, the composition thickens to a gel-like consistency. The addition of adjuvants to the composition significantly enhances the polymer network maximum viscosity.

Example 34. Sunscreen Lotion. An oil-free, lubricious sunscreen lotion was made by combining the following ingredients utilizing conventional mixing techniques:

48

Table 11.

Ingredient	% w/w	
1:1 polymer network as prepared in Example 1	2.0	
Glycerin USP	8.0	
Carbopol 980	1.0	
Parsol MCX	7.0	
Myristyl Ether Propionate	5.0	
Preservative .	1.0	
Cyclomethicone	1.0	
Sodium hydroxide	0.2	
USP Purified Water	74	

The above ingredients were added and processed as described above for the

acne composition. The composition displayed a flowable creamy lotion appearance
with excellent emolliency, spreadability and absorption characteristics at room
temperature. After heating the formulation to above 26°C, the composition thickened
to a gel-like consistency. The addition of adjuvants to the composition significantly
enhances the polymer network maximum viscosity.

<u>Example 35.</u> Facial mask. A face mask was made by combing the following ingredients utilizing conventional mixing techniques:

5

10

20

49

Table 12.

Ingredient	% w/w	
1:1 polymer network as prepared in Example 1	1.0	
Polyvinyl alcohol	6.0	
Polyvinylpyrollidone (20%)	5.0	
D-panthenol, propylene glycol	1.25	
Propylene glycol	1.25	
USP Purified Water	85.5	

10

5

The above ingredients were added and processed as described above for the acne composition. The composition displayed a flowable creamy lotion appearance with excellent emolliency, spreadability and absorption characteristics at room temperature. After heating the formulation to above 26°C, the composition thickened to a gel-like consistency. The addition of adjuvants to the composition significantly enhances the polymer network maximum viscosity.

<u>Example 36.</u> Facial toner. A face mask was made by combing the following ingredients utilizing conventional mixing techniques:

Table 13.

20

25

15

Ingredient	% w/w
1:1 polymer network as prepared in Example 1	0.01
Hydroxyethyl cetyldimonium phosphate	1.00
PEG-40 hydrogenated caster oil	2.00
D-panthenol, propylene glycol	0.50
Glycerin	2.00
Witch hazel extract	5.00
USP Purified Water	88.49

30

50

The above ingredients were added and processed as described above for the acne composition. The composition displayed a flowable appearance with excellent emolliency, spreadability and absorption characteristics at room temperature. After heating the tormulation to above 26°C, the composition thickened to a gel-like consistency. The addition of adjuvants to the composition significantly enhances the polymer network maximum viscosity.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Example 36. Solubilization studies of model hydrophobic agents in the poloxamer: poly(acrylic acid) polymer network: estradiol and progesterone. This example is presented to demonstrate the solubilization of a hydrophobic agent in the polymeric network. Progesterone and estradiol were used as the hydrophobic agents in this model solubilization study.

Acrylic acid (99%), fluorescein (98%), β-estradiol (98%), and progesterone (98%) were all obtained from Aldrich and used as received. Pluronic® F127 NF was obtained from BASF. Poly(oxyethylene-b-oxypropylene-b-oxyethylene)-g-poly(acrylic acid) copolymers (responsive polymer network) were synthesized by free-radical polymerization of acrylic acid in the presence of poloxamer as described above. The polymer network copolymers discussed here were composed of about 1:1 ratio of PAA to poloxamer. The rheological properties of polymer network were assessed using LVDV-II+ and RVDV-II+ Brookfield viscometers. The microscopic light scattering of 21 nm poly(styrene) latex particles in deionized water and 1 w% reversibly gelling polymer network was measured using He-Ne laser as described previously (See, Matsuo, E.S., Orkisz, M., Sun, S.-T., Li, Y., Tanaka, T., Macromolecules, 1994, 27, 6791). The solubility of fluorescein and hormones in aqueous solutions was measured by the equilibration of excess solubilizate with the corresponding solution following removal of undissolved species by centrifugation and filtration. Hydrophobic agents were assayed spectrophotometrically at 240 (progesterone) or 280 nm (estradiol), or by using 70/30 w/w H₂SO₄/MeOH (Tsilifonis-Chafetz reagent). In vitro hormone release studies were conducted using thermostatted, vertical Franz cells. Spunbonded polypropylene microfilters (micron retention, 15-20) were used as a membrane separating feed and receiver phases in

5

10

15

20

25

30

Franz cells. The responsive polymer network, water, ethanol, and 20% PEG in water were observed to wet the membrane. The receiver solutions consisted of 20 w% PEG in water (pH 7) and were stirred by magnetic bars. The feed phases composed of responsive polymer network were loaded with either estradiol or progesterone. Each hormone was dissolved in ethanol and the resulting solution was added into the responsive polymer network.

Equilibrium solubility vs. temperature plots for estradiol and progesterone (partition coefficient octanol/water (P) 7200 and 5888, respectively, in aqueous solutions of Pluronic® F127 polyol and responsive polymer network are presented in Figure 22. It can be seen that increasing temperature and concentration (C) of polymers in the solution raises the amount of the hormone dissolved. In Figure 22a, vertical lines represent critical micellar temperatures (CMT) for corresponding Pluronic F127 polyol solutions. It is interesting to note that the slope of the solubility-temperature plots increased as temperature reached CMT, indicating that solubilization in the Pluronic solutions was predominantly due to the formation of micelles. Similar trend was observed in the responsive polymer network solutions. The S values in 5% aqueous solutions of branched PAA did not exceed 15 and 40 μg/mL at 60 °C for estradiol and progesterone, respectively. The solubility values found for responsive polymer network were the same as S in parent Pluronic solutions of equivalent concentrations. Therefore, it may be suggested that solubilization behaviors of the responsive polymer network are governed by the properties of the poloxamer incorporated into it. Thermodynamic parameters of the solubilization process with responsive polymer network were calculated using the same approximations as in the micellar solubilization with Pluronic polyols. See, Saito, Y., Kondo, Y., Abe, M., Sato, T., Chem. Pharm. Bull., 1994, 42, 1348. Namely, partition coefficient P was estimated from equilibrium solubilities of estradiol in responsive polymer network and water:

$$P = S_{SH}/S_{w} \tag{13}$$

by extrapolating the solubility plots of the steroid in Figure 22 to 100 % responsive polymer network. Using P values obtained from data in Figure 23, we calculated the

standard free energy change (ΔG), standard enthalpy of solubilization (ΔH), and standard entropy of solubilization (ΔS) using the following expressions:

$$\Delta G = -RT \ln P$$
; $\Delta H = -R\Delta \ln P/\Delta (1/T)$; $\Delta S = (\Delta H - \Delta G)/T$ (14)

Thermodynamic parameters obtained along with P values are given in Table 13.

Apparent partition coefficients and thermodynamic parameters for solubilization of estradiol by responsive polymer network.

Table 13.

<u>T, K</u> P = SSH/S ΔG ΔΗ ΔS kJ/mol J/mol kJ/moi 490 -14.368.6 <u>520</u> -15.2 52.0 310 660 -16.7 4.72 53.9 660 -17.4 54.0 660 -18.054.0

15

20

25

30

10

5

Negative ΔG values indicate spontaneous solubilization at all temperatures, whereas positive ΔH shows that the solubilization was endothermic, similar to the solubilization of estriol, as well as indomethacin, by the poloxamer. Notably, ΔS of solubilization was always positive, suggesting that the more ordered water molecules surrounding hydrophobic estradiol molecules moved to the less ordered bulk phase when the estradiol was transferred to the hydrophobic core of PPG segments in responsive polymer network. The aggregation of the PPG segments at elevated temperatures provides not only temporary cross-linking in the gel, but also a thermodynamically "friendly" environment for the hydrophobic drugs. Indeed, one can express the free energy of formation of the aggregate core-water interface in responsive polymer network as:

$$\Delta G = [\sigma P_{W}(1-\phi) + \sigma W_{D}\phi](4\pi R^{2}/n)$$
 (15)

where σP_W and σW_D are the interfacial tensions between pure PPO polymer and water and between water and the drug, respectively; ϕ is the volume fraction of the drug within PPO core; R is the effective radius of the core, and n is the aggregation number.

Equation (3) shows that solubilization of a hydrophobic drug of high σWD should increase the stability of the aggregate. The solubilization process was found to decrease the critical micellization concentration and substantially increase the micellar core radius in Pluronic surfactants (Hurter, P.N. et al., "In Solubilization in Surfactant Aggregates", Christian, S.D., Ed., Marcel Dekker, New York, 1995). A similar trend is indicated by the lowering the onset of gelation of the responsive polymer network upon solubilization of fluorescein (LogP 2.1) (Figure 24). The solubilization of hydrophobic drugs by responsive polymer network, analogous to the micellar solubilization of drugs by poloxamer, suggests that the responsive polymer network can be an effective vehicle in drug delivery.

Our in vitro study of hormone release from responsive polymer network shows an increase in the initial transport rate with either decreasing total polymer concentration in the formulation or decreasing temperature (Figure 25). These effects are related to the changes in macroscopic viscosity of the responsive polymer network, which erodes more rapidly from the feed phase through the membrane into the receiver compartment as the viscosity decreases (Figure 26). The degree of the responsive polymer network erosion was measured by weighing hormone-loaded responsive polymer network before and after kinetic experiment.

Figure 27 shows that the relative amount of progesterone penetrating into the receiver phase decreased 4-fold with the increase of total polymer concentration, whereas the total relative amount of progesterone stayed almost constant as total polymer concentration in the responsive polymer network increased. This result shows the existence of two routes of transport of hydrophobic drugs in our model system. Firstly, the drug incorporated into aggregates within the responsive polymer network system can flow through the membrane along with the erosion of the responsive polymer network; secondly, the drug not associated with the responsive polymer network aggregates can diffuse out of the responsive polymer network in the feed phase. The second process should not be related to the viscosity of the responsive polymer network. Indeed, the dynamic light scattering experiment shows no dramatic change of diffusivity of poly(styrene) latex particles in the responsive polymer

54

network as temperature rises thereby increasing macroscopic viscosity more than 10-fold (Figure 28). This result indicates that the viscosity of the responsive polymer network is essentially unaffected on the microscopic scale.

5 Appendix A attached.

APPENDIX A

Cosmetic Bench Reference Function Definitions

Abrasive: abrades, smoothes, polishes

Absorbent powder: takes up liquids, sponge-like action

Absorption base: forms water-in-oil emulsions

Acidulent: acidifies, lowers pH, neutralizes alkalis

Amphoteric: capable of reacting chemically either as an acid or a base; amphotenc surfactants are compatible with anionic and cattonic surfactants

Analgesic: relieves pain

Antacid: neutralizes stomach acidity

Antibacterial: destroy/inhibits the growth/reproduction of bacteria

Anti-caking: prevents or retards caking of powders; keeps powders free-

Anti-dandruff: retards or eliminates dandruff Antifoam: suppresses foam during mixing

Anti-inflammatory: reduces, suppresses, counteracts inflammation

Anti-irritant: reduces, suppresses or prevents irritation

Antimicrobial: destroys, inhibits or suppresses the growth of microorganisms

Antioxidant: inhibits oxidation and rancidity

Antiperspirant: reduces or inhibits perspiration

Antipruritie: reduces or prevents itching

Antiseptic: inhibits the growth of microorganisms on the skin or on living

Antistat: reduces static by neutralizing electrical charge on a surface

Astringent: contracts organic ussue after application

Binder: promotes cohesion of powders

Bleaching agent: lightens color, oxidizing agent

Botanical: natural plant derivative

Buffer: helps maintain original pH (acidity or basicity) of a preparation

Carrier: a vehicle or base used for a preparation

Chelate: form a complex with trace-metal impurities, usually calcium or iron

Colorant: adds color, may be a soluble due or an insoluble pigment

Conditioner: improves condition of skin and hair

Coupling agent: aids in solubilization or emulsification of incompatible components

Decolorant: removes color by adsorption, bleaching or oxidation

Denaturant: used to denature ethyl alcohol

Dental powder: powdered dentifrice

Deodorant: destroys, masks or inhibits formation of unpleasant odors

Depilatory: removes hair chemically

Detergent: a surface-active agent (surfactant) that cleans by emulsifying oils and suspens particulate soil

Disinfectant: destroys pathogenic microorganisms

Dispersant: promotes the formation and stabilization of a dispersion or suspension

Dye stabilizer: see Stabilizer

Emollient: sottens, smoothes skin

Emulsifier: a surface-active agent (surfactant) that promotes the formation of water-in-oil or oil-in-water emulsions

Enzymes: complex proteins produced by living cells that catalyze biochemical reactions at body temperature

Fiber: strands of natural or synthetic polymers; for instance, cotton, wool, silk, nylon, polyester

Film former, solution of a polymer that forms films when the solvent evaporates after application to a surface

Fixative: fixes or sets pertumes: retards evaporation; promotes longer lasting aroma

Flavor: imparts a characteristic taste (and aroma) to edible foods and drinks: sometimes used in lip products

Foam booster: enhances quality and quantity of lather of shampoos

Foamer: a surface-active agent (surfactant) that produces foam; an emulsion of air-in-water

Foam stabilizer: see Foam booster

Fungicide: inhibits or destroys growth of fungi

Gellant: a gelling agent: forms gels; includes a wide variety of materials such as polymers, clays and soaps

Glosser: furnishes a surface fuster or brightness; usually used in lip or hair products

Hair colorant: see Colorant

Hair conditioner: see Conditioner

Hair dye: imparts a new permanent or semi-permanent color to hair

Hair-set polymer: polymer and/or resins used to maintain desired hair shape

Hair-set resin: see Hair-set polymer

Hair waving: see Reducing agent and Neutralizer

Humectant: absorbs, holds and retains moisture

Hydrotrope: enhances water solubility

Intermediate: basic chemicals which are chemically modified to obtain the desired function

Lathering agent: a surface active agent (surfactant) that forms a foam or lather on mixing with air in solution: see also Foamer

Lubricant: reduces fricuon, smoothes, adds slip

Moisture barrier: recards passage of moisture or water

Moisturizer: aids in increasing the moisture content of the skin through humectant or barrier action

Neutralizer: an oxidizing agent used in hair waving that stops the action of the reducing agent and re-establishes the disulfide linkages in hair

Oil absorbent: see Absorbent powder

Ointment base: an anhydrous mixture of oleaginous components used as a vehicle for medicaments

Opacifier: opacifies clear liquids or solids

Oxidant: oxidizing agent, neutralizes reducing agents, bleaching agent

Pearlant: imparts a pearlescent texture and luster

Perfume solvent: see Solvent and Solubilizer

Peroxide stabilizer: see Stabilizer

Pigment: a finely prowdered insoluble substance used to impart color, laster or opicity

Plasticizer: plasticizes (makes more flexible) polymene films or fibers

Polish: smoothes: adds gloss and luster

Polymer: a very high molecular weight compound consisting of repeating structural units

Powder: a solid in the form of fine particles

Preservative: protects products from spoilage by microorganisms

Propellant: pressurized gas in a container used to expel the contents when pressure is released by opening a valve

Protein: naturally occurring complex combinations of amino acids

Reducing agent, reduces a chemical compound usually by donating electrons: neutralizes oxidizing agents

Refatting agent: adds oils materials to the surface of substrates, e.g., skin and hair

Resin: nonvolatile solid or semisolid organic substances obtained from plants as exudates to prepared by polymerization of simple molecules.

Sequestrant: forms coordination complexes with multivalent positive ions

Silicone: polymene organic silicon compounds which are water resistant

Skin protectant: protects skin from environmental

Solubilizer: solubilizes, usually into aqueous vehicles, normally insoluble materials, such as tragrances, flavors, oils, etc.

Solvent: usually liquids capable of dissolving other substances

Stabilizer: added to stabilize emulsions and/or suspensions

Stimulant: produces a temporary increase in the functional activity of an organism or any of its parts

Surfactant (surface-active agent): lowers surface tension between two or more incompatible phases; soaps, detergents, wetting agents, solubizing agents and emulsifying agents are typical surfactants surfactants are classified as anionic, cationic, nonionic and amphotenic; anionic surfactants are negatively charged, cationic surfactants have no electrical charge.

Suspending agent: keeps finely divided solid particles in suspension

Sweetener: sweetens to provide a more pleasant taste

Tanning accelerator: accelerates the tanning of skin-

Thickener: thickens or increases viscosity/consistency

Thixotrope: the property of certain gels and emulsions of becoming more fluid or less viscous when shaken or stirred

UV absorber: used as a sunscreen and to protect preparations from degradation by UV radiation.

UVA absorber: absorbs in the range 320-400 (tanometers (nm)

UVB absorber: absorbs in the range 290-320 nanometers (nm)

Wax: any of numerous substances of plant, animal or synthetic origin that contain principally esters of higher fatty acids and higher fatty alcohols; free fatty alcohols, fatty acids and hydrocarbons may also be present; waxes derived from petroleum products are mainly high-molecular-weight hydrocarbons.

Wetting ugent: a surface-active agent (surfactant) that lowers the surface and interfacial tension, facilitating the wetting of surfaces.



Hair Care Etille E

D. Goddard and R. Schmitt
Ceramide – D. Braida et al
Melanins – K.C. Brown and G. Prota
Men's hair coloring – S. Casperson
Skin permeation of hair dyes – H. Beck et al
African-American hair – A. Syed et al
Ethnic hair care – A. Syed
Hair curl relaxers – P. Obukowho and M. Birman
Cysteine waving lotions – A. Iwasaki
Keeping VOCs under control – S. Price

Soft cover 69 pages Published 1996 ISBN: 0-931710-47-2 International airmail: \$6 Price: \$64



The Applied Research Series pulls together the very best papers on scientific advances and research. Featuring the latest technical information formulating advice and ingredient reviews, this book is an ideal addition to your research library.

64 per copy. (US i	unds drawn on a US bank only.)	r)
	Expiration Date	
Please Pnnt)	Signature	
Please Print)	Company	
	Country	
	Fax (include area code)	
BOIR OR A CON-COLUMNIA	nesis • Prices subject to change	CBR
	•	
	. Bhong: 709:CE2 2155 . Car: 709:EF	
	or all international a	Please Print) Company Country Fax (include area code) sold on a non-returnable casts - Prices subject to change ter with payment to: Allured Publishing Corp.

57

Abrasive

Adzuki beans

Almond (Frunus amygdalus) meal, shell granules

Aluminum silicate Apricot (Prunus armeniaca) kernel powder, shells

Jojoba (Buxus chinensis) seed powder

Lutfa evlindrica

Olive stone granules Oysier shell powder

Peach (Prunus persica) pit powder

Peach (Prunus persica) stone granules

Polyethylene

Polyethylene HEC granules

Polyethylene oxidized, P. spheres

Polystyrene

Pumice

Rice (Orvza sativa) bran Silica and S. colloidal

Sodium chlonde

Walnut (Jugians regia) shell powder

Absorption base 1.2.6-Hexaneurol

Kaoiin

Petrolatum

Rice (Oryza sativa) starch

Soy (Glycine soja) steroi

Zeolite

Absorbent powder

Com (Zea mays) starch

Maltodextran Nylon-12

Oat (Avena sativa) bran, flour, meal

Acidulent

Citric acid

Glycolic acid

Fumanc acid

Hydrochloric acid

acue acid

Nitric acid

Phosphoric acid

Sodium bisulfate Sulfune acid

Tartane acid

Apple (Pyrus malus) extract

Apricot (Prunus armeniaca) kernel powder

Citne acid Ethyl lactate

Glycolic acid

Lacue acid Malic acid

Sodium lactate

Tarranc acid

Antiacne

Clays (white, yellow, red, green, pink)

Pertluorodecalin

Salicylic acid

Anti-aging

Basil (Ocimum basilicum) extract

Carrot (Daucus carota) extract

Catalpa kaempiera extract

Ceramide 33 (liquid sov extract)

Crataegus cuneata extract

Eugenia jumbolana extract

Fomes fometanus extract

Fornistopsis pinicola extract

Ganoderma lucidum oil

Ginseng (Panax ginseng) extract Hyaluronic acid

Hydrolyzed serum protein

Hydrolyzed soy flour

Isachne pulcheila extract

Lady's Thistle (Silyburn marianum) extract

Ligusticum jeholense extract

Manne collagen

Mushroom (Cortolus versicolor) extract

Musk rose (Rosa moschata) oil

Perfluorodecatin

Quaternium-51 Rubus thunbergii extract

Serum protein

Stenocalyx micalii extract

Tricholoma matsutake extract

Antibacterial

Ammonium indide

Chlorhesidine

Chlorhexidine diacetate, C. digluconate

Chlordexidine dihydrochloride

Chlorphenesin

Hexamidine dijsethionate

Hexetidine

Iceland moss (Cetraria islandica) extract

Lactofernn

Lauralkonium bromide. L. chloride

Laurenmonium chloride

Laurylpyndinium chloride

Mauritiella armata extract

Mushroom (Cordyceps sabolifera) extract

Orange blossom extract Orange (Citrus aurantium dulcis) peel extract

PEG-42 Ebiriko ceramides extract

Peppermint (Mentha pipenta) extract

Philodendron (Phellodendron amurense) extract

Pine (Pinus sylvestris) needle extract Polymethoxy bicyclic oxazolidine

Ouaternium 73

Rubus thunbergii extract

Tea tree (Melaleuca alternifolia) oil

Triclocarban

Undecylenic acid

Anticaking Aluminum starch ocienvisuccinate

Calcium stearate

Distarch phosphate Hydrated silica



The Only Form of Gentle Efficacy



Natural • Odorless • Biodegradable • Custom colors • Mild or aggressive particles CORPORATE OFFICES - 1151 N. Fiesta Blvd. - Gilben. AZ 85233 - (602) 545-7000 - Fax (602) 892-3000 - New York - Canada - Europe - Asia

BROOKS INDUSTRIES inc.

Cosmetic Ingredients & Ideas®

70 Tyler Place, South Plainfield, NJ 07080 USA Tel 908-561-5200 Fax 908-561-9174

Multifruit Alpha Hydroxy Acids



UNIVERSAL PRESERV-A-CHEM INC.

297 North 7th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11211 Phone: 718-782-7429 Fax: 718-782-8109

"ALPHA HYDROXY ACIDS"

Glycolic Lactic

Malic Citric Ascorbic

Tartaric Allantoin

Aloe Vera

Kaolin

Magnesium inversiate, M. silicate Polyethylene, micronized

Silica salviate

Sodium aluminum silicate

Zinc stearate

Anticaries agent Cetylamine hydrothuoride

Olaflur

Sodium fluoride

Stearyl inhydroxyethyl propylenediamine

dihydrotluonde

Anticellulite

Aminophylline

Bladderwrack (Fucus vesiculosus) extract Butcherbroom (Ruscus aculeatus) extract

Carcinia camponia extract Formes tometarius extract

Fornistopsis pinicola extract

Ivv extract

Mushroom (Conolus versicolor) extract

TEA-hydroiodide
Tricholoma matsutake extract

Antidandruff

Burdock (Arctium lappa) extract Chloroxylenol

Corvdalis ambigua extract

Disodium undecylenamido MEA-sulfosuccinate

Ginger root extract Inga edulis extract Mauritiella armata extract

Myristalkonium saccharinate

PEG-6 undecytenate

Piroctone plamine

Resorcinol Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) extract

Sodium shale oil sulfonate Stenocalyx micalii extract Undecvienamide DEA Willow (Salix alba) bark extract

Zinc pyrithione

Antifungal

Black walnut (Juglans nigra) extract

Conetlower (Echinacea angustifolia) extract

Orange blossom extract Plaffia paniculata extract

Anti-inflammatory Allantoin polygalacturonic acid

Bissholol

Black poplar (Populus nigra) extract Brassica rapa-depressa extract Butcherbroom (Ruscus aculearus) extract

Calendula officinalis extract Catalpa kaempiera extract Celastrus paniculata extract Ceramide 33 (liquid soy extract) Chaparral (Larrea mexicana) extract

Coneflower (Echinacea angustifolia) extract Cornflower (Centaurea cyanus) extract Dipotassium glycyrrhizinate Euphotorium fortunei extract

Euphrasia officinalis extract Figus racemosa extract

Golden seal (Hydrastis canadensis) root extract

Guaiazulene

Horse chesmut (Aesculia hippocastanum) extract Jujube (Zizyphus jujuba) extract

Laminaria japonica extract Liconice (Glycyrrhiza glabra) extract Ligusticum jeholense, L. lucidum extract Matricaria (Chamomilla recutita) extract

Melaleuca uncinata extract Melia azadirachta extract

Mulberry (Morus rugra) extract

Niacinamide ascorbate Orange (Citrus aurantium dulcis) peel extract

Orange biossom extract Palmetto extract

Palmitoyi collegen amino acids Passion flower (Passiflora laurifolia) fruit extract

Paulownia impenalis extract

Salicylic acid

Shea butter (Butyrospermum parkii) Sodium carboxymethyl hera-glucan

Soy (Glycine soja) protein Stearyl glycyrrhetinate Stenocalyx micalii extract Tocopheryl acetate, T. nicotinate Trichomonas japonica extract Willow (Salix alba) extract

Witch hazel (Hamamelis virginiana) extract

Withania somniferum extract

Yarrow (Achillea millefolium) extract

Zinc lactate

Anti-irritant

Acetyl monoethanolamine

Allantoin

Allantoin acetyl methionine. A. glycyrrhetinic acid

Azelamide MÉA Betaine

Calendula officinalis extract

Cocamidopropyl betaine Coceth-7 carboxylic acid

Comflower (Centaurea cyanus) extract

Diisostearyl dimer dilinoleate

Dipalmitovi cystine

Green tea extract Hydrolyzed sweet almond protein

Hydroxypropyltrimonium geiatin Lauroyl collagen amino acids

I-Lysine lauroyl methionine

Mallow extract
Matricana (Chamomilla recutita) extract

Palmitovl hydrolyzed milk protein Palmitoyi hydrolyzed wheat protein

Palmitoyl keratin amino acids PEG-12 palm kernel glycerides PEG-28 glyceryl tallowate PEG-30 glyceryl monococoate

PEG-60 almond glycerides PEG-78 glyceryl cocoate PEG-82 glyceryl tallowate PEG-200 glyceryl tallowate Propionyl collagen amino acids

Saccharomyces lysate extract Sodium C12-15 pareth-15 sulfonate Sodium lauroamphoacetate Soy (Glycine soja) protein

Undecviencyl collagen amino acids Valerian (Valeriana officinalis) extract

Antimicrobial Benzalkonium chloride Benzoic acid Benzyl alcohol

Bromochlorophene 2-Bromo-2-nitropropane-1.3-diol Butylparaben

Capryloyl collagen amino acids Capryloyl glycine, C. keratin amino acids

Captan Cetethyldimonium bromide Cetyl pyridinium chloride

Chlorothymol Chloroxvienoi Citron oil Copper PCA

Dichlorobenzyl alcohol Dilauryldimonium chloride Domiphen bromude

Ethylperaben

Eucalyprus (Eucalyprus globulus) extract Fennel (Foeniculum vulgare) extract Garlie (Allium sativum) extract

Glyceryl caprylate, G. laurate Hexamidine diisethionate

Hinokitiol

Honeysuckle (Lonicera caprifolium) extract

Lichen (Usnea barbata) extract Myristalkonium chloride

Pentylene giycol Phenethyl alcohol

Phenol Phenoxycutanol Phenoxyisopropanol

Phenyl mercuric acetate, P.m. henzoate, P.m. borate

o-Phenylohenol

Polymethoxy bicyclic oxazolidine

Potassium sorbate

Propylparaben

Ricinoleamodopropyltrimonium ethosulfate Sage (Salvia officinalis) extract Sodium benzoate. S. pyrithione Sodium ricinoleate, S. shale oil sulfonate

Thimerosal

Thyme (Thymus vulgaris) extract

Thymol Triclocarban Triclosan

Undecylenamidopropyltrimonium methosulfate

Undecylenic acid Zinc oxide, Z. PCA

Zinc pyrithione, Z. undecvlenate

Antioxidant

Ascorbic acid

A. polypeptide Ascorbyl oleate, A. palmitate

Beta-carotene

BHA

t-Butyl hydroquinone Dilauryl thiodipropionate

Dimyristyl thiodipropionate Disodium EDTA

Distearyl thiodipropionate Dodecyl gallate EDTA Erythorbic acid

Ferulic acid
Grape (Vitis vinifera) seed extract

Green tea extract

HEDTA

Hydroguinone Hydroquinone-beta-D-glucopyranoside

p-Hydroxyanisole Lactoferrin Lysine PCA Melanin Methyl gallate

Niacinamide ascorbate Nordihydroguaiaretic acid Oat (Avena sativa) extract

Oryzanoi Pentasodium pentetate Pentetic acid Propyi gallate

Retinyl palmitate polypeptide

Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) extract Saccharomyces lysate extract Sage (Salvia officinalis) extract Sodium ascorbate, S. erythorbate

Sodium metabisulfite Sodium selenate. S. sulfite Superoxide dismutase Tea (Camillia sinensis) extract

Tetrasodium EDTA Tocopheroi

Tocopheryl acetate. I. linoleate Wild manoram (Onganum vulgare) extract Yeast (Saccheromyces cerevisiae) extract (Faex)

Antiperspirant

Allantom-aluminum chlorhydrate Aluminum capryloyl hydrolyzed collagen Aluminum chlorhydrex-gly, A. chloride Aluminum chlorohydrate, A. chlorohydrex Aluminum PCA, A. sesquichlorohydrate Aluminum undecylenoyl collagen amino ocids Aluminum zirconium peniaenlorhydrate Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrex GLY Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate Aluminum-zirconium-glycine powder Sage (Salvia officinalis) extract Tormentil (Potentilla crecta) extract Zirconium chlorohydrate

Antiseptic Aluminum PCA

Azadirachia indica extract 2-Bromo-2-nitropropane-1.3-diol Calendula amurrensis extract p-Chloro-m-cresoi Clove (Eugenia caryophyllus) oil Crataegus cuneata extract Dichlorobenzyl alcohol Entada phaseoloides extract Eucalyptus (Eucalyptus globulus) extract Gulden seal (Hydrastis canadensis) root extract Hexachlorophene Melia australasica, M. azadirachta extract Methyl salicylate Orange (Citrus aurantium dulcis) peel extract Oxyquinotine sulfate Pfaffia paniculaia extract Potassium abietovi hydrolyzed collagen PVP-iodine Silver nitrate Sodium salicylate Sterculia platanitolia extract

Antistat

Acetamide MEA

Acetamidopropyl trimonium chloride 6-(N-Acetylamino)---oxyhexyltrimonium chloride Alkyl dimethyl betaine Babassuamidopropalkonium chloride

Behenamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate Behenamidopropyl hydroxyethyl dimonium chloride Carboxymethyl chitin

Cetethyl morpholinium ethosulfate

Tea tree (Melaleuca alternifolia) oil

Tormentil (Potentilla erecta) extract

Xanthozylum bungeanum extract

Cetrimonium chloride Chitin

Chitosan

protein

Cocamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed rice

Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed soy protein

Dimethicone hydroxypropyl trimonium chloride Dimethyl behenamine, D. cocamine

Dimethyl palmitamine, D. soyamine Dimethyl tallowamine

Dioleylamidocthyl hydroxyethylmonium methosulfate

Dipalmitoylethyl hydroxyethylmonium methosulfate N-Dodecyl-N.N-dimethyl-N-(dodecyl acetate) ammonium chloride

Erucamidopropyl hydroxysultaine Glycervi monopyrogiutamate Hydrogenated tallowamine oxide Isostearamidopropyl dimethylamine Lactamidopropyl trunonium chlonde

Lauryidimonium bydroxypropyi hydrolyzed collagen Linoleamidopropyl dimethylamine dimer dilinoleate

Olealkonium chloride

PEG-2 cocamine

PEG-2 cocomonium chloride PEG-2 oleammonium chloride

PEG-8 caprytic/capric glycerides

PEG-10 cocamine PEG-15 soyamine

PPG-9 diethylmonium chloride

PPG-25 diethylmonium chloride PPG-40 diethylmonium chloride

Propylene glycol stearate

Quaternium-26, -27, -53, -62, -72 Rapeseedamidopropyl benzyldimonium chloride

Rapeseedamidopropyl epoxypropyl dimonsum chloride

Silica, colloidal Surbitan caprivlate

N-Soya-(3-amidopropyi)-N,N-climethyl-N-ethyl

ammonium ethyl sulfate Soyethyl morpholinium ethosulfate Soyethyldimonium ethosulfate

Stearalkonium chloride

Stearamidopropyl benzyl dimonium chloride Stearamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate

Steammonium chloride N-Stearyl-(3-amidopropyl)-N,N-dimethyl-N-ethyl ammonium ethyl sulfate

Wheat germamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate

Astringent

Aluminum citrate, A. lacrate Astragalus sinicus extraci

Astrocaryum murumuru. A. tucuma extract

Azadirachta indica extract

Azelamide MEA

Bearberry (Arctostaphylos uva-ursi) extract Birch (Betula alba) leaf extract

Catalpa kaemptera extract Celasinis paniculata extract Coccinea indica extract

Coffee (Coffea arabica) bean extract

Euphrasia officinalis extract Euterpe precatoria extract

Evening primrose (Oenothera biennis) extract

Gentian (Gentiana lutea) extract Geranium maculatum extract Grape (Vitis vinifera) leaf extract

Henna (Lawsonia inermis) extract Hierochioe odorata extract

Honeysuckle (Lonicera caprifolium) extract

Hops (Humulus lupulus) extract Horsetail extract

Hypericum perforatum extract lvy extract

Juniperus communis extract Kadsura heteliloca extract

Kola (Cola acuminata) extract

Lady's mande (Alchemilla vulgaris) extract Lemon (Citrus medica limonum) extract, peel extract Lemon bioflauonoids extract

Lysimachia foenum-graecum extract

Magnolia spp. extract Maurina flexosa extract Maximilliana regia extract

Melaleuca uncinata. M. wilsonii extract

Melia australasica extract Nettle (Urtica dioica) extract Oak (Quercus) bark extract

Ocimum basilicum. O. santum extract Palmetto extract

Passion flower (Passiflora laurifolia) fruit extract Plantain (Plantago major) extract

Polygonum multiflorum extract Pterocarpus marsupianus extract Raspherry (Rubus) extract

Sambucus nigra oil Sanguisorbae rout extract Sclinum spp. extract Shorea robusota extract

Tannic acid Wainut (Jugians regia) leaf extract, oil Wheat (Triticum vulgare) protein White nettle (Lamium album) extract Witch bazel (Hamamelis virginiana) extract

Xanthozylum bungeanum extract

Zinc lactate

Ziziphus jujuba extract

Binder

Aluminum starch octenylsuccinate

Boros mende C20-40, C30-50, C40-60 alcohols

Calcium stearate Celiulose gum Dibydroabieryl behenate Diisostearyl malate Dioctyl sebacate

Distarch phosphate Ethylcellulose Gellan grum

Hydrogenated jojoba oil isocetył alcohol, I. palmitate Isopropyl isostearate

Isostearyl erucate. I. isostearate

isostearvi neopentanoate Maltodextrip Methylcellulose Microcrystalline cellulose Octyl palmuate

Octyldodecyl myristate

bis-Octyldodecyl stearoyl dimer dilinoleate

Octyldodecyl stearovi stearate Oleyi oleate

PEG-20. -75, -150, -240, -350 Polydipentene

Polyethylene: P., micronized

PITE PVP

Sorbitol Synthetic wax Tapioca dexum

Tridecyl behenate, T. neopentanoat. Tridecyl stearovi stearate Trisodium HEDTA

Biol. polymer

Distarch phosphate

Dog rose (Rosa canina) seed extract

Hydrogen peroxide

Mulberry (Morus nigra) extract Sanguisorbae root extract

Botanical

Acacia fartiesiana extract

Agrimony (Agrimonia eupatoria) extract Alder (Alnus firma) extract Alfalfa (Medicago sativa) extract

Algae (Ascophyllum nodosum) extract Algae (Lithotamnium calcarum) extract

Aloe barbadensis, A.b. extract Aloe capensis extract

Alpine Veronica extract Althea officinalis extract Angelica archangelica extract Anise (Pimpinella anisum) extract

Apple (Pyrus maius) extract Apricot (Prunus armeniaca) extract

Amica montana extract Artemisia capillaris extract

Anichoke (Cynara scolymus) extract Asafetida (Ferula assa foetida) extract Asiasarum sieboldi extract

Jasmine (Jasminum officinale) extract

Functions

Asparagus orticinalis extract Astragalus sinicus extract Avens (Geum nyale) extract Avocado (Persea gratissima) extract Balm mint (Melissa officinalis) extract, oil extract Banana (Musa sapientum) extract Barley (Hordeum vulgare) extract Basil (Ocimum basilicum) extract Bearberry (Arciostaphylos uva-ursi) extract Bee pollen extract Beet (Beta vulgany) extract Betaglucan Bilberry (Vaccinium myrtillus) extract Bioflavonoids Birch (Betula alba) bark extract, leaf extract Birch (Betula platyphytla japonica) estract Bitter orange (Carus aurantium amara) extract. flower extract, peel extract Black cohosh (Cimicituea racemosa) extract Black current (Ribes nigrum) extract Black henna extract Black poptar (Populus nigra) extract Black walnut (Juglans nigra) extract Bladderwrack (Fucus vesiculosus) extract Borage (Borago officinalis) extract Buckthom (Frangula alnus) extract Burdock (Arctium tappa) extract Burdock (Arctium minus) root extract Burnet extract Butcherbroom (Ruscus aculeatus) extract Cabbage rose (Rosa centitolia) extract Calamus (Acorus calamus) extract Calendula officinalis extract Caper (Cappans spinosa) extract Capsicum trutescens extract, C.f. oleoresin Caraway (Carum carvi) extract Carrageenan (Chondrus enspus) Carrot (Daucus carota) extract Carrot (Daucus carota sativa) oil Cassia auneulata extract Celandine (Chelidonium majus) extract Chamomile (Anthemis nobilis) extract, oil Chaparral (Larrea mexicana) extract Cherry (Prunus speciosa) leaf extract Cherry bark, C.b. extract Chestnut (Castanea sativa) extract Chinese hiniscus (Hibiscus rosa-sinensis) extract Chlorella vulgans extract Cimiciruga foenda rhizome extract Cinchona succirubra extract Citrotlavonoia, water soluble Citrus biorlavonoid complex Clary extract Clove (Eugenia caryophyllus) extract Clover (Trifolium pratense) extract Cnidium officinale rhizome extract, C.o. water Coffee (Coffea arabica) hean extract Colloidal parmeal Coltsfoot (Tussilago fartara) leaf extract Comfrey (Symphytum officinale) leaf extract Condurango extract Conetlower (Echinacea angustifolia) extract Corallina orficinalis Corchorus olitorius extract Conander (Coriandrum sativum) extract Com (Zea mays) cob powder, silk extract Com poppy (Papaver rhoeas) extract Comflower (Centaurea cyanus) extract Couch (Agropyron repens) grass Crataegus monogina extract

Cucumber (Cucumis sativus) extract Cypress (Cupressus sempervirens) extract Dandelion (Taraxacum officinale) extract Date (Phoenix dactylifera) extract Dead Sea Mud. Sults Dog rose (Rosa canina) hips extract Dyer's broom extract Eleuthern ginseng (Acanthopanax senticosus) extract Elm (Ulmus campesins) extract Eucalypius (Eucalypius globulus) extract Eucalyptus globulus oil Eucommia ulmoides extract Euphrasia officinalis extract Evening primitise (Oenothera biennis) extract, oil Everlasting (Helichrysum arenanum) extract Fennel (Foeniculum vulgare) extract Fenugreck extract Fermented rice (Oryza sativa) extract Fem (Dryoptens tilix-Mas) extract Fig (Ficus canca) extract Fir needle extract Fumitory (Fumaria officinalis) extract Gardenia florida extract Gartic (Allium sativum) extract Gelidium cartilagineum Gentian (Gentiana lutea) extract Geranium maculatum extract Ginger root extract Ginkgo biloba extract Ginseng (Panax ginseng) extract Glycyrrhetinic acid Glycynthizic acid Glycyrrhizin, ammoniated Golden seal (Hydrastis canadensis) root extract Goldthread (Coptis japonica) extract Gotu kola extract Grape (Vitis vinifera) distillate, extract Grape (Vitis vinifera) leaf, seed extract Grape skin extract Grapetruit (Citrus grandis) peel extract Green bean i Phaseoius lunatus i extract Ground Ivv (Glechoma hederacea) extract Guarana (Paullinia cupana) extract Harpagophytum procumbens extract Havilower extract Hazel (Corylus avellana) nut extract Henna (Lawsonia inermis) extract Hespendin, H. methyl chalcone Hibiseus sabdanffa extract Hibiscus synacus extract High beta-glucan barley flour Honeysuckle (Lonicera caprifolium) extract Honeysuckle (Lonicera japonica) leaf extract Hops (Humulus lupulus) extract Horse chestnut (Aesculia hippocastanum) extract Horseradish (Cuchtearia armoracia) extract Horsetail extract Houttuynia cordata extract Hyacinth (Hyacinthus orientalis) extract Hydrocotyl (Centella asiatica) extract Hydrolyzed out protein, soy thour Hypericum perforatum extract Hyssop (Hyssopus officinalis) extract Indian cress (Tropaeolum majus) extract Isodonis Japonicus extract

Job's tears (Cora facryma-job)) extract Jojoba (Buxus chinensis) seed powder Juniperus communis extract Kelp (Macrocystis pyritera) extract Kiwi (Actinidia chinensis) trust extract, seed oil Kola (Cola acuminata) extract Kramena mandra extract Lady's mantle (Alchemilla vulnaris) extract Lady's Thistle (Silybum mananum) extract Lauret (Laurus nobilis) extract Lavender (Lavandula angustifolia) extract, water Lemon (Citrus medica limonum) extract, juice extract, peel extract Lemon biorlauonoids extract Lemongrass (Cymbopogon schoenanthus) extract Leopard flower (Belamcanda chinensis) root extract Lettuce (flactuca scariola sativa) extract Liconce (Glycynthiza glabra) extract Lifac (Syringa vulgaris) extract Linden (Tifia argentea) extract Linden (Tilia cordata) extract, water Loqual (Enobotrya japonica) leaf extract Maidenhair tem extract Magnolia kobus extract Mallow extract Mandragora officinarum extract Mannan Marigold Marine silis Matricaria (Chamomilla recutita) extract Meadowsweet (Spiraea ulmana) extract Melon (Cucumis melo) extract MEA iodine Mistletoe i Viscum albumi extract Mugwort (Artemisia princeps) extract, water Mulberry (Morus alba) root extract Mulberry (Morus bombysis) root extract Mushroom extract Myrrh (Commiphora myrrha) extract Nasturtium extract Neroli extract Nettle (Urtica dioica) extract Oak (Quercus) bark extract Oak root extract Oat (Avena sativa) bran, bran extract, flour, protein Olive (Olea europa) extract, leaf extract Onion (Allium cepa) extract Orange blossom extract Orange (Citrus aurantium dulcis) flower extract. peel extract Pansy (Viola tricolor) extract Papaya (Carica papaya) extract Parsley (Carum petroselinum) extract Passion flower (Passiflora laurifolia) fruit extract Passionflower (Passiflora incarnata) extract Pea (Pisum sativum) extract Peach (Prunus persica) extract, leaf extract Pelargonium capitatum extract Pellitory (Panetaria officinalis) extract Pennyroyal (Mentha pulegium) extract Peony (Paeonia albatlora) extract Peony (Paeonia obovata) root extract Peppermint (Mentha piperita) extract, oil Penilla ocymoides extract Periwinkle (Vinca minor) extract PEG-80 jojoba acid/alcohol PEG-120 jojoha acid/alcohol

CAMPO Siddha Herbs Extracts

Ivy extract

Jothi-Pul (Glow-grass) Siddha Extract for High content bio-available Natural Radium for anti Karposi Sarcoma Skin Treatment. Roma-Maram (Hairy Tree) Siddha Extract for ANTI-SENSE DNA Topical applications for HIV+ Lymph-nodes Siddha Extracts for post-Chemotheraphy Skin-Damage Treatment



Japanese angelica (Angelica acutiloha) extract.

Japanese hawthorn (Crataegus cuneata) extract

CAMPO RESEARCH

Level 36, Hong Leong Building,

16 Raffles Quay, Singapore 0104 Tel: (65) - 7653292 Full Colour Fax: (65) - 7653293 PC - Video Teleconferencing (65) 7653292 - For Tech. Assistance.

Crithmum maritimum extract

Pfaifia paniculata extract Phellodendron amurense extract Phospholipids Pimento (Pimenta officinalis) extract Pine (Pinus sylvestris) cone, needle extract Pineapple (Ananas sauvus) extract Plantain (Plantago major) extract Pollen extract Pongamol Pona Cocos extract Puerana Johnta extract Queen of the meadow extract Quillaja saponaria extract Ounce (Pyrus cydonia) seed extract Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa) extract Raspberry (Rubus) extract Rauwoltia (Serpentina) extract Red clover Rehmannia chinensis extract Restharrow (Ononis spinosa) extract Rhododendron chrysanthum extract Rhodophycea extract Rhubarb (Rheum palmatum) extract Rice (Oryza sauva) bran extract Rice fatty acid Rose (Rosa multiflora) extract Rosemary (Rosmannus officinalis) extract Rubia unctorum extract Safflower (Carthamus finctorius) extract Sage (Salvia officinalis) extract, water Sambucus nigra berry extract, extract Sandaiwood (Santaium album) extract Sanguinana canadensis extract Saponoria officinalis extract Sasa venchu extract Saxifruga sarmentosa extract Scabiosa arvensis extract Scutellaria baicatensis root extract Silver fir i Abies pectinata) extract Sisal (Agave rigida) extract Slippery elm extract Soapberry (Sapindus mukuross) extract Sophora angustitolia extract Sophora flavescens root extract Sophora japonica extract Soybean (Glycine sola) extract Sov (Glycine soja) germ extract, protein, sterol Spearmint (Mentha vindis) extract, oil Spinach (Spinacia oleracea) extract Spiraea ulmana extract Sunthower (Helianthus annuus) seed extract Sweet almond (Prunus arrivgdalus dulcis) extract Sweet cherry (Prunus avium) extract Sweet cicely (Anthriscus ceretolium) extract Sweet clover (Melilotus officinalis) extract Sweet violet (Viola odorata) extract Swertia chirata extract Tea (Camillia sinensis) extract Thistle (Chicus benedictus) extract Thyme (Thymus vulgaris) extract Tomato (Solanum lycopersicum) extract

Wheat (Triticum vulgare) extract, protein Wheat (Triticum vulgare) germ extract Wheat bran lipids White ginger (Hedychium coronanum) extract White nettle (Lamuum album) extract Wild agrimony (Potentilla ansenna) extract Wild cherry (Prunus serouna) bark extract Wild indigo (Baptista tinctoria) Wild marjoram (Onganum vulgare) extract Willow (Salix alba) bark extract, extract Willow (Salix alba) leaf extract Witch hazel (Hamamelis virginiana) extract Yarrow (Achillea millefolium) extract Yeast (Soccheromyces cerevisiae) extract (Faex) Yucca vera extract Zanthoxylum pipentum extract Zedoary (Curcyma zedorana) oil

Buffer

Ammonium carbonate, A. phosphate Calcium hydroxide, C. phosphate Citric acid Ethanolamine HCI Glycine Phosphoric acid Potassium phosphage Potassium sodium tartrate Sodium acetate, S. citrate Sodium lactate, S. phosphate Succinic acid Tromethamine

Carrier

Acrylates copolymer, spherical powder Arginine Caprylic/capric inglyceride Caprylic/capric/lauric triglycende Caprylic/capric/linoleic triglycende Caprylic/capric/olesc triglycendes Ceteareth-20 Coconut (Cocos nucifera) oil Cyclodextrin Dipropylene glycol Glyceryl caprylate. G. caprylate/caprate Hydrated silica Liposomes Magnesium silicate Methyl propanediol PEG-8/SMDI copolymer Potassium chloride PPG-12/SMDI Copolymer

PPG-51/SMDI Copolymer Propylene carbonate, P. glycol Serum albumin Sodium carboxymethyl beta-glucan Sodium chloride Sodium magnesium silicate Tapioca dextrin

Chelators beta-Alanine diaceric acid

Calcium disodium EDTA Disodium EDTA, -copper EDTA HEDTA Malic acid Monostearyl citrate Pentasodium pentetate Pentetic acid

Phytic acid Potassium aspartate Sodium aspartate Sodium dihydroxyethylglycinate Sodium hexametaphosphate Tetrahydroxypropyl ethylenediamine Tetrasodium EDTA Tripotassium EDTA Trisodium EDTA, HEDTA

Cell stimulant

Aesculus chinensis extract Artemisia apiacea extract Astrocaryum muru, A. tucuma extract Bactris gasipaes extract Boroioa sorbilis extract Calendula amurrensis extract Chrysanthemum morrfolium extract Coccinea indica extract Comfrey (Symphytum officinale) leaf extract Condurango extract Dandelion (Taraxacum officinale) extract Echitea glauca extract Equisetum arvense extract Eucalyptus (Eucalyptus globulus) extract Euphotonum fortunei extract Euterpe precatoria extract Ficus racemosa extract Glycoproteins Hierochloe odorata extract Horse chestnut (Aesculia hippocastanum) extract Inga edulis extract Kadsura heteliloca extract Ligustrum lucidum extract Lysimachia foenum-graecum extract Mauritia tlexosa extract Maximulliana regia extract Meialeuca bracteata. M. symphyocarp extract Neiumbium speciosum extract Ocimum basilicum extract. O. santum extract Paulownia imperialis extract Pfaffia spp. extract Pterocarpus marsupianus extract Rubus thunbergii extract Selinum spp. extract Shorea robusota extract

Cleansing

Birch (Berula alba) leaf extract Lemongrass (Cymbopogon schoenanthus) extract Oat (Avena sativa) bran extract Passion flower (Passiflora Jaurifolia) fruit extract Witch hazel (Hamarnelis virginiana) extract Yarrow (Achillea millefolium) extract

Xanthozylum bungeanum extract

Conditioner

Acetamide MEA

6-(N-Acetylamino)-4-oxyhexyltrimonium chloride Acrylamidopropyltmmonium chloride/acrylamide copolymer Adipic acid/dimethylaminohydroxypropyl

diethylene triamine copolymer AMP-isostearoyl hydrolyzed wheat protein Apricot (Prunus armeniaca) kernel oil Behenalkonium chloride Behenamidopropyl dihydroxypropyl dimonium

chloride Behenamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate Behenamidopropyl PG-dimonium chloride

CAMPO Siddha Herb Extracts CAMPO Rainforest Herb Extracts & Oils CAMPO Australasian Herbs & Tea Tree Extracts **CAMPO Chinese & Japanese Herb Extracts**



Level 36, Hong Leong Building, 16 Raffles Quay, Singapore 0104

Tel: (65) - 7653292 Full Colour Fax: (65) - 7653293 PC - Video Teleconterencing (65) 7653292 - For Tech. Assistance.

Tormentii (Potentiila erecta) extract

Turmeric (Curcuma longa) extract

Tuberose (Polianthes tuberosa) extract

Valerian (Valeriana officinalis) extract

Walnut (Juglans regia) extract, leaf extract

Watercress (Nasturtium officinale) extract

Water Lily (Nymphaea alba) root extract

Behenamidopropyldimethylamine behenate

Behenovi PG-trimonium chloride

Polymethacrylamidopropyltrimonium chloride

Hydrolyzed sweet almond protein

Hydrolyzed wheat protein/PVP copolymer

Functions

Behenamine oxide

Hydrolyzed wheat protein polysiloxane polymer Hydroxycetyl hydroxyethyl dimonium chloride Behenyl betains Hydroxyprotine Benzyltnmonium hydrolyzed collagen Hydroxypropyl chitosan Canolamidopropyl betaine Hydroxypropyl guar hydroxypropyltrimonium chloride Capramide DEA Captylic/capne/laune inglycende Hydroxypropyl-bis-isostcaryamidopropyldimonium Caprelyl perrolidone chloride Cassia aunculata extract Hydroxypropyl bis-stearyldimonium chloride Cetamine oxide Hydroxypropyltrimonium gelatin Cetearalkonium chloride Chitosan PCA Hydroxypropyltrimonium hydrolyzed keratin Hh. silk Citric acid Hydroxypropyltrimonium hydrolyzed wheat Cocamidopropyl dimethylamine, C.d. lactate, C.d. propionate Isopropyl hydroxybutyramide dimethicone Cocamidopropyl dimethylaminohydroxypropyl hydrolyzed collagen copolyoi Isopropyl lanolate Cocamidopropyldimonium hydroxypropylhydrolyzed collagen Isostearamidopropyl betaine. I. dimethylamine Isostearamidopropyl dimethylamine gluconate Cocamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate Isostearamidopropyl dimethylamine glycolate Cocamidopropyl PG-dimonium chloride, C.P.c. Isostearamidopropyl dimethylamine factate phosphate Isostearamidopropyi ethvidimonium ethosulfate Coco-morpholine oxide Isostearamidopropył laurylacetodimonium chloride Coco/oleamidopropyl betaine Isostearamidopropyt morpholine, I.m. lactate Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed hair Isostearamidopropyi morpholine oxide kemun Isostearamidopropyl PG-dimonium chloride Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed rice Isostearaminopropaikonium chloride protein Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed silk Isostearyl hydrolyzed animal protein Isostearylamidopropyl dihydroxypropyl dimonium Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed soy chloride protein Lactoglobolin Coconul alcohol N-Cocoyl-(3-amidopropyl)-N,N-dimethyl-N-ethyl Lauramidopropyl dimethylamine Lauramidopropyl PG-dimonium chloride, I.P.c. ammonium citivi sulfate phosphate Collagen phinalate Lauramine oxide Dibehenvl/diarachidyl dimonium chloride Lauroampho PG-glycinate phosphate Laurovi hydrolyzed collagen, L.h. clastin Dibehenvldimonium chloride Dicetyldimonium chloride Lauroyi silk amino acids Didecyldimonium chloride Lauryl methyl gluceth-10 hydroxypropyl-Dihydroxyethyl cocamine oxide dimonium chlonde Dihydroxyethyl dihydroxypropyl stearmonium Lauryl phosphate. L. pyrrolidone chloride Lauryldimonium hydroxypropył hydrolyzed collagen, keratin, soy protein Linoleamidopropyldimethylamine Dihydroxyethyl tallow glycinate Dihydroxyethyl tallowamine oxide Dilauryl acetyl dimonium chloride Milk amino acids Dilinoleamidopropyl dimethylamine Milk protein (Lactis proteinum) Myristalkonium chloride Dimethyl hydrogenated tallowamine Dimethyl lauramine, D.I. isostearate Myristamidopropyl betaine, M. dimethylamine Dimethyl mynstamine, sovamine, stearamine Mynrimonium promide Dimethylamidopropylamine dimerate Oat (Avena sativa) protein Disodium hydrogenated cottonseed glyceride Oleamide sulfosuccinate Oleamidopropyl betaine, O. dimethylamine Disodium laureth sulfosuccinate Oleamidopropyi dimethylamine hydrolyzed Disodium lauroamphodiacetate Distearyldimonium chloride Oleamidopropylamine oxide Ethyl ester of hydrolyzed keratin N-Ethylether-bis-1.4-(N-isostearylamidopropyl-N.N-dimethyl ammonium chlo Oleamine Oleamine oxide Oleoyl sarcosine Oleyl betaine Glutamic acid Glyceryl collagenate Oleyl dimethylamidopropyl ethonium ethosulfate Glycine Palmitamidopropyl betaine Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitamine, P. oxide Guar hydroxypropyltrimonium chloride Henna (Lawsonia inermis) extract Hydrogenated tallowamine oxide Panthenyl hydroxypropyl steardimonium chloride Hydrogenated tallowtrimonium chloride PEG-2 milk solids Hydrolyzed conchiorin protein PEG-2 oleammonium chloride Hydrolyzed egg protein PEG-3 lauramine oxide Hydrolyzed extensin PEG-5 stearyl ammonium lactate Hydrolyzed libronecun PEG-15 cocomonium chloride PEG-15 cocopolyamine Hydrolyzed fish protein PEG-15 tallowmonium chloride Hydrolyzed keratin **PEG-27** Hydrolyzed lactalbumin PEG-40 Hydrolyzed milk protein PEG-85 lanolin Hydrolyzed oats PEG-7000 Hydrolyzed renculin Polydimethicone copolyol Hydrolyzed sov protein

Polyoxyethylene dihydroxypropyl linoleaminium chloride Polyquaternium-2, -5, -6, -11, -16 Polyquaternium-17, -18, -24, -29, -44 Potassium dimethicone copolyol panthenyi obosobate Potassium lauroyl collagen amino acids Potassium lauroyi hydrolyzed soy protein Potassium lauroyi wheat amino acids Potassium stearoyl hydrolyzed collagen PPG-5 lanolin alcohol ether PPG-9 diethylmonium chloride PPG-20 lanolin alcohol ether Propylene glycol stearate
PVP/dimethiconylacrylate/polycarbamy// polyglycol ester PVP/dimethylaminoethylmethacrylate copulymer PVP/dimethylaminoethylmethacrylate/ polycarbamyUpolyglycol ester PVP/hydrolyzed wheat protein copolymer Quaternium-22, -26, -33, -61, -62, -70, -80 Quaternium-76 hydrolyzed collagen Rapeseedamidopropyl henzvidimonium chloride Rapescedamidopropyl epoxypropyl dimonium chloride Rapescedamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate Rice peptide Ricinoleamidopropyl-dimonium ethosulfate Ricinoleamidopropyi betaine Ricinoleamidopropyl dimethylamine lactate Ricinoleamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate Ricinoleamidopropylimmonium chloride Ricinoleamodopropyltrimonium ethosulfate Silicone quaternium-3. -4 Silk amino acids Sodium/TEA-laurovi collagen amino acids Sodium/TEA-lauroyl hydrolyzed keratin Sodium/TEA-lauroyi keratin amino acids Sodium citrate Sodium cocoyi hydrolyzed soy protein Sodium hydrogenated tallow dimethyl glycinate Sodium lauroyl collagen, keratin amino acids Sodium laurovi wheat amino acids Sodium stearoamphoacetate Soluble keratin, wheat protein Sovamide DEA Soyamidopropyl benzyldimonium chloride Soyamidopropyl betaine, S. dimethylamine Soyamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate Soyethyl morpholinium ethosulfate Soyethyldimonium ethosulfate Stearamide MEA Stearamidoethyl diethylamine, ethanolamine Stearamidopropyl benzyl dimonium chloride Stearamidopropyl cetearyl dimonium tosylate Stearamidopropyl dimethylamine stearate Stearamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate Stearamidopropyl morpholine lactate Stearamidopropyl PG-dimonium chloride phosphate Stearamine oxide Steardimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed collagen, keratin Steardimonium panthenol Stearoyl amidoethyl diethylamine Steartrimonium bromide Stearyl dimethicone Tallowamidopropyl dimethylamine Tetramethyl trihydroxy hexadecane TEA-cocovi hydrolyzed collagen

Trachea hydrolysate

Tridecvi salicylate

Tricetvimonium chloride

Triethonium hydrolyzed collagen ethosulfate

Wheat germamidopropulkonium chloride Wheat germamidopropyl dimethylamine luctate

Wheat germamudopropyl cibyldimonium ethosulfate

Wheat peptide

Yeast powder, deproteinated

Coupling agent

Acetyl monoethanolamine Butyloctanol

Myreth-3 Oleyl alcohol PPG-10 butanediol

PPG-10 cervl ether PPG-10 olevi ether

PPG-15 steary) eiher PPG-22 butyl einer

PPG-23 olevi ether PPG-50 olevi ether

Trideceth-7 carboxylic acid

Denaturant

Denatonium benzoate, sacchande

Nicotine sulfate

Sucrose octanceiate Thymal

Dental powder Dicalcium phosphate

Silica

Sodium monofluorophosphate

Stannous fluoride

Deodorant

Abietic acid Azadirachta indica extract

Chlorophyllin-copper complex

Eugenia jambolana extract

Farnesol Fermented vegetable

Mauritia tlexosa extract

Salvia miltiorrhiza extract

Sodium aluminum chlorohydroxy lactate

Spondias amara extract

Triethyl citrate Zinc phenol sulfonate. Z. ricinoleate

Depilatory

Barium sulfide

Beeswax, oxidized

Calcium thioglycolate L-cysteine HCL

Potassium thiogivcolate

Sodium thioglycolate

Thioglycerin

Detergent

Ammonium laureth sulfate

Ammonium lauryi sulfate Capramide DEA

Cocamidopropyl dimethylamine lactate Decyl glucoside

Decyltetradeceth-25

DEA lauryl sulfate Diamyl sodium sulfosuccinate

Dicyclohexyl sodium sulfosuccinate Diisoburyl sodium sulfosuccinate

Disodium caproamphodiacetate

Disodium caproamphodipropionate

Disodium capryloamphodiacetate

Disodium capryloamphodipropionate Disodium cetearyl sulfosuccinate

Disodium cocamido MEA-sulfosuccinate

Disodium cocamido MIPA-sulfosuccinate

Disodium cocoamphodipropionate

Disodium deceth-6 sulfosuccinate Disodium isodecyl sulfosuccinate

Disodium lauramido MEA-sulfosuccinate

Disodium lauramido PEG-2 sulfosuccinate

Disodium laureth sulfosuccinate

Disodium lauroamphodiacetate

Disodium lauroamphodipropionate

Disodium lauryi sulfosuccinate Disodium myristamido MEA-sulfosuccinate

Disodium nonoxynol-10 sulfosuccinate

Disodium oleamido PEG-2 sulfosuccinate
Disodium PEG-4 cocoamido MIPA-sulfosuccinate

Disodium ricinoleamido MEA-sultosuccinate

Disodium tallowiminodipropionate

Dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid

Dodoxynoi-6, -9

Isopropytamine dodecytbenzenesutfonate

Isostearamidopropyl betains

Isosteareth-6 carboxylic acid

Isostearoamphopropionate

Isostearyl hydroxyethyl imidazoline

Lauramidopropylamine oxide

Laureth-11

Lauroampho PG-glycinate phosphate

Lauryl glucoside, L. phosphate Magnesium laureth sulfate, M. laurvi sulfate

Magnesium PEG-3 cocamide sulfate

MEA-dodecvibenzenesulfonate MEA-laureth sulfate

MEA-lauryl sulfate

MIPA-lauryl sulfate Myristamine oxide

Myrisuc acid

Nonoxynol-10

Oleoamphohydrox vpropy sulfonate

Oleth-12, -15

Oleyl becaine

Palmitamidopropyl betaine PEG-10 glyceryl stearate

PEG-15 glyceryl stearate PEG-25 glyceryl isostearate Potassium cocoyl hydrolyzed collagen

Sodium caproamphoacetate

Sodium cocoamphoacetate

Sodium cocoamphopropionate

Sodium cocomonogiyceride sulfate

Sodium cocovi hydrolyzed soy protein Sodium cocoyl isethionate

Sodium C12-15 pareth-25 sulfate Sodium C14-16 olefin sulfonate

Sodium C14-17 alkyl secsulfonate

Sodium deceth sulfate Sodium decyl diphenyl ether sulfonate

Sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate

Sodium dodecyldiphenyl ether sulfonate Sodium iodate

Sodium laureth-2 sulfate

Sodium laureth-3 sulfate Sodium laureth-7 sulfate

Sodium laureth-12 sulfate

Sodium laureth-13-carboxylate

Sodium laureth sulfate Sodium lauriminodipropionate

Sodium lauroamphopropionate

Sodium laurovi methyl alaninate Sodium lauryl phosphate, S.l. sulfate

Sodium lauryl sulfoacetate Sodium methyl oleovi taurate

Sodium methyl cocovl taurate

Sodium methyllauroyltaurate

Sodium methylnaphthalenesulfonate

Sodium myreth sulfate Sodium myristyl sulfate Sodium octyl sulfate, oleyl sulfate

Sodium POE alkyl ether acetate Sodium trideceth-7 carboxylate

Sodium trideceth sulfate

Sodium tridecyl sulfate Steareth-11, -30

TEA-dodecyibenzenesulfonate TEA-laureth sulface

TEA-lauryl suifate TEA-palm kernel sarcosinate TEA-PEG-3 cocamide sulfate Undecylenamidopropyl betaine

Disinfectant

Benzalkonium chloride

Chlorophene

Didecyldimonium chloride Myristalkonium saccharinate

Sodium capryloamphoacetate Tea tree (Melaleuca alternifolia) oil

p-Tertaryiphenoi

Dispersant

Alkylated polyvinylpyrrolidone C20-40, C30-50, C40-60 alcohols

Castor (Riculus communis) oil

Ceteareth-20 Cetyl PPG-2 isodeceth-7 carboxylate

Cholesteryt/behenyt/octyldodecyl lauroyl giutamate

Decaglycerol monodioleate

Diisocetyl dodecanedioate Diisostearyl adipate

Dimethicone copolyol methyl ether

Dioctyldodecyl dimer dilinoleate Dioctyldodecyl dodecanedioate

Ethyl hydroxymethyl oleyl oxazoline

Glyceryl captylate. G. captylate/captate Glyceryl diisostearate

Hydrogenated castor oil, H. lecithin

Hydrogenated tallow glycerides

Isoburylene/MA copulymer

Isocetyl alcohol

Isopropyl C12-15-pareth-9-carboxylate Isostearyi neopentanoate

Lanolin acid Laureth-4, -6, -16

Melanin

Nonoxynol-2, -18, -20, -30, -40

Octoxynoi-5, -10 Octoxynoi 16, 30, 40, 70

Octyldodeceth-5

Octyldodecyl/dimethicone copolyol citrate

Oleub-40

Olevi alcohol PEG-5 casior oil, glyceryl sesquioleate

PEG-6 beeswax PEG-8/SMDI copolymer

PEG-9 castor oil, oleate, stearate

PEG-10 dioleate, stearamine

PEG-12 beeswax PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate, laurate

PEG-15 castor oil

PEG-20 almond glycerides PEG-20 glyceryl isostearate PEG-20 sorbitan triisosterate

PEG-25 castor oil

PEG-30 dipolyhydroxystearate PEG-40 hydrogenated castor oil PCA isostearate

PEG-60 shea butter glycerides Poloxamer 101, 122, 181, 182, 184

Polyglyceryl-2 sesquiisostearate

Polyglyceryl-3 diisostearate, oleate

Polyglyceryl-5 distearate Polyglyceryl-6 mixed fatty acids

Polyglyceryl-10 diisostearate, distearate Polygiyceryi-10 decapleate

Polyhydroxystearic acid Polysorbate 40, 80

Potassium polyacrylate
PPG-3 PEG-6 oleyl ether
PPG-9 diethylmonium phosphate

PPG-12/SMDI Copolymer

PPG-15 stearyl ether

PPG-25, PPG-40 diethylmonium chloride PPG-51/SMDI Copolymer

PVP/eicosene copolymer PVP/hexadecene copolymer

Rapeseed oil, ethoxylated high erucic acid Ricinolevi alcohol Sodium cereih-13-carboxviate Sodium turnosulfonate, S. polymethacrylate Sodium polynuphihalenesullonate Sorbitan ofeate Steareth-10 Tricontanvi PVP Trasostearin PEG-6 esters

Emollient

Trioctyldodecyl citrate

Acetylated given) stearate

Acetylated hydrogenated lanolin Acetylated hydrogenated land glycende Acetylated hydrogenated vegetable glyceride Acetylated lanolin, A.I. alcohol Acetylated land glyceride Acetylated monoetycerides Acetylated palm kemel glycendes Aleuntes moluccana ethyl ester Allantoin Aluminunumagnesium hydroxide stearate AMP-isostearoyi hydrolyzed soy protein

Apricol (Prunus armeniaca) kemel oil Arachidyl hehenate Argania spinosa oil

Avocado (Persea gratissima) oil, unsaponifiables Avocado oil ethyl ester Babassu (Orbignya oleifera) oil Batyl isostearate, B. stearate

Behenamidopropyl dihydroxypropyl dimonium chlonde

Behenoxy dmethicone Behenyl alcohol, B. behenate Behenyl erucate, B. isostearate Benzyi laurate Bladderwrack (Fucus vesiculosus) extract Borage (Borago officinalis) seed oil

Borageamidopropyl phosphatidyl PG-dimonium

Brain extract Brazil nut i Bertholettia excelsa) oil Butyl myristate, oleate, stearate

Butyloctanol Butyloctyl olegie

C12-13, C12-16, C14-15 alcohols C12-15 alcohols octanoate

C12-15 alkyl benzoate dl-C12-15 alkyl furnarate C12-15 alkyi lactate Camellia kissi oil Tea (Camellia sinensis) oil

C10-30 cholesterol/lanosterol esters Canola oil

Caprylic/capne inglycende Caprylic/capne inglycende PEG-1 esters Caprylie/capne/laune inglycende

Caprylic/capric/linoleic inglycende Caprylic/capric/oleic inglycendes Caprylic/capric/steame inglycende Caprylic/capnc/succinic inglycende

Capsicum trutescens oleoresin Carrot (Daucus carota sativa) oil

Cashew (Anacardium occidentale) nut oil

Castor (Ricinus communis) oil Cetearyl behenate. C. candelillate Cetearyl isononanoate, C. octanoate Cetearyl palmitate. C. stearate Ceteth-10

Cetostearyi stearate

Cetyl C12-15 pareth-9 carboxylate Cetyl acetate, C. alcohol Cervi esters, C. lactate

Cetyl myristate, C. octanoate Cetyl oleate, C. palmitate

Cervi PPG-2 isodeceth-7 carboxylate

Cetyl nemoleate, C. stearate

Cosmetic Bench Reference 1996

Cetyl stearyl octanoate Chia (Salvia hispanica) oil

Cholestene esters Cholesterol

Cholesteryl/behenyl/octyldodecyl lauroyl glutamate

Cholesteryl hydroxystearate

Cholesteryi stearate Choleth-24

C 18-70 Isoparattin C10-18, C12-18 inglycendes

C12-15 linear atcohols 2-ethylhexanoate Cocamidopropyl PG-dimonium chloride Cocna (Theobroma cacao) butter

Coco-caprylate/caprate

Coco-rapeseedate

Coconut (Cocos nucitera) oil Cocoyi hydrofyzed soy protein Collagen phthalate

Colloidal oatmeal

Comfrey (Symphytum officinale) leaf extract

Com (Zea mays) oil

Com poppy (Papaver rhoeas) extract

Cottonseed (Gossyptum) oil Cuttletish extract

Cyclomethicone Deceth-I phosphate Decyl oleate Decylietradecanol

Dialkyldimethylpolysiloxane

Dibutyl sepacat Dicapryi adipate

Dicaprylyl ether, D. maleate Diethylene glycol diisononanoate Diethylene glycol dioctanoate bis-Diglyceryl/caprylate/caprate/isostearate/

hydroxystearate/adipate

bis-DiglyceryVcaprylate/caprate/isosteareth/ stearate/hydroxystearate/adipate

Dihydroabietyl behenate

Dihydroxycihyl tallowamine oleate

Diisobutyl adipate

Disocetyl adipate, dodecanedioate

Dusodecvi adipate

Disopropyl adipate, dimer dilinoleate Disopropyl sebacate

Diisostearoyl (nmethylolpropane siloxy silicate

Diisostearyi adipate

Disostearyl dimer dilinoleate Disostearyl fumarate, D. malate

Dilinolese acid Dimethicone

Dimethicone copolyol

Dimethicone copolyol acetate, D.c. almondate

Dimethicone enpolyof isosteurate, D.c. factate Dimethicone copolyof methyl ether

Dimethicone copolyof phthalate
Dimethicone propylethylenediamine behenate

Dimethiconol stearate Dimethyl fauramine ofeate

Directyl adipate

Dioctyl dimer dilinoleate

Dioctyley clohexane Dioctyldodecył dimer dilinoleate

Dinetyldodecyl dodecanedioate

Dioctyl malate, D. sebacate, succinate

Dipentaerythritot fatty acid ester

Dipentaerythrityl hexacapry laterhexacaprate Dipentaerythniyl hexahydroxystearate/isostearate Distearyldimethylamine dilinoleate

Ditridecyl adipate

Dog rose (Rosa canina) hips oil Egg (Ovum) yolk extract Emu (Dromiceius) oil Erucyl erucate

Ethyl avocadate Ethylhexyl isopalmitate

COSMETIC AND PHARMACEUTICAL INGREDIENTS

CAMPHOR USP

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE USP

CETINA (CETYL ESTERS & STEARAMIDE DEA)

SPERMWAX® (CETYL ESTERS WAX)

CHOLESTEROL NF

DENATONIUM BENZOATE NF

GLYCINE USP

IPG (ISOPENTYLDIOL)

MENTHOL USP

ROBANE (SQUALANE NF) SUPRAENE® (SQUALENE)

UREA PEROXIDE USP

ROBECO INC.

99 PARK AVENUE . NEW YORK, NY 10016 212-986-6410 FAX. 212-986-6419

OUR 78™ YEAR



2-Ethylhexyl mostearate Isononyi isononanuate Ethyl linotenate. E. minkate Octyldodecanol isopentyldical Octyldodecyl behenate, O. benzoate Ethyl morrhuate, E. myristate Isopropyi avocadate Octyldodecyl erucate, O. mynstate Octyldodecyl oleate. O. ncinoleate Ethyl oleate. E. olivate Isopropyl C12-15-pareth-9-carboxylate Evening primrose (Oenothera biennis) extract, oil isopropyi isostearate isopropyi ianolate, i. linoleate Octyldodecyl stearate Glycereth-4.5-lactate his-Octyldodecyl stearoyl dimer dilinuleate Octyldodecyl stearoyl stearate Glycereth-5 lactate Isopropyl mynstate. I. palmitate Glycereth- 7 benzoate Isopropyl PPG-2-isodeceth-7 carboxylate Glycereth-7 diisononanoate Oleamine oxide Isopropyi stearate Oleic/palmitoleic/linoleic glycerides Glycereth-7 triacetate Isosorbide laurate Oleic alcohol Glycereth-7 trioctanoate Isosteane acid Glycereth-12, -26 Oleosteanne Isostearvi alcohol Oleyl alcohol, O. erucate, O. oleate Olive (Olea europa) oil Orange (Citrus aurantium dulcis) peel wax Glycerol tricaprylate/caprate Isostearyi behenate. I. henzoate Glyceryl adipate, G. dioleate Isostearyl diglycervi succinate Glyceryi isosicarate, G. lanulate Isostearyi erucate. I. erucyi erucate Glyceryl linoleate. G. monopyroglutamate Orange roughy (Hoplostethus atlanticus) oil isostearyi isostearate, I. lactate Palm (Elaeis guincensis) oil Palm kernel glycerides Palmitic acid Glycervi mynsiate, G. oleate Isosiearyi malate, I. myristate Glyceryl ricinoleate Glyceryl inacetyl hydroxystearate Isostearyi neopentannate, palmitate Isostearyi stearoy) stearate Glyceryl triacetyl ricinoleate Panthenyl trincetate Isosiearylamidopropył dihydroxypropył dimonium Partially hydrogenated canola oil Glycosaminoglycans chloride Partially hydrogenated soybean oil Glycosphingolipids Isotridecyl isononannate Gold of Pleasure oil Peach (Prunus persica) extract Isotridecvi myristate Peanut (Arachis hypogaea) oil Pecan (Carya illinoensis) oil Grape (Vitis vinifera) seed oil Hazel (Corylus aveilana) nut oil Helianthus annum ethyl ester Jojoba (Buxus chinensis) oil Joinba butter, J. esters Jojoba oil, synthetic PEG-2 diisononanoate. P. dioctanuate PEG-2 milk solids Hexadecyl isopalmitate Kukui (Aleurites molaccana) nut oil Hexamethyldisiloxane Lacramide DGA PEG-4 diheptanoate. P. dilaurate Hexyl laurate Laneth-10 acetate PEG-5 CS-12 alcohols curate PEG-5 C14-18 alcohols curate Hexyldecanol Lacolin, L. acid Hexvidecyl stearate Landin alcohol, L. oil Landin, ultra anhydrous PEG-5 hydrogenated castor oil Honey extract PEG-5 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate Hybrid safflower (Carthamus tinctonus) oil Lanolin wax Hybrid sunflower (Helianthus annuus) oil Hydrogenated C6-14 olefin polymers PEG-6 Lanosterol PEG-6 capric/caprylic glycerides Lard glyceride PEG-7 glyceryl cocoate PEG-8 Hydrogenated castor oil Laureth-2, -3 Hydrogenated castor oil faurate Laureth-2 acetate, L. benzoate Laureth-2-octanoate PEG-8 dilaurate. P. dioleate Hydrogenated coconut oil Hydrogenated cottonseed oil PEG-8/SMDI copolymer Lauric/palmitic/oleic inglyceride PEG-9 stearyl stearate Hydrogenated C12-18 triglycerides Lauryl behenate. L. lactate PEG-10 stearyl stearate Hydrogenated lanolin Lauryl phosphate PEG-12 PEG-12 dioleate, P. palm kernel glycendes Hydrogenated lanolin, distilled Lauryldimethylamine isostearate Hydrogenated lecithin Lesquerella tendleri oil PEG-15 cocamine oleate/phosphate Hydrogenated milk lipids Linoleic acid PEG-18 PEG-20 Hydrogenated mink oil Macadamia ternifolia nut oil Hydrogenated palm kernel givcerides Maleated soybean oil PEG-20 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate Hydrogenated palm oil Mango (Magnifera indica) oil, seed oil Mango kernel oil PEG-20 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-20 hydrogenated lanolin Hydrogenated polyisobutene Hydrogenated soybean oil Meadowtoam (Limnanthes alba) seed oil PEG-24 hydrogenated lanolin
PEG-25 PABA. P. propylene glycol stearate
PEG-40 glyceryl laurate
PEG-40 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate Hydrogenated starch hydrolysate Menhaden (Brevoonta tyrannus) oil Hydrogenated tallow glycende Hydrogenated tallow glycende tactate Methyl acetyl ricinoleate Methyl gluceth-20 Hydrogenated turde oil Methyl gluceth-20 benzoate, M. g. distearate PEG-40 hydrogenated castor oil laurate
PEG-40 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate Hydrogenated vegetable glycendes Methyl hydroxystearate, M. ricinoleate Hydrogenated vegetable oil Microcrystalline wax PEG-40 jojoba oil Hydrolyzed collagen Mineral oil (Paratfinum liquidum) PEG-50 hydrogenated castor oil laurate Hydrolyzed conchiorin protein Mink oil PEG-50 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-70 mango glycerides Hydrolyzed keratin Musk rose (Rosa moschata) oil Hydrolyzed mushroom (Tricholoma maisutake) Myreth-3 Myreth-3 caprate, M. laurate extract Hydrolyzed oat protein PEG-75 Myreth-3 myristate, M. octanoate PEG-75 lanolin, P. shea butter glycerides Hydroxylated lanolin Myristyl alcohol. M. lactate PEG-75 shorea butter glycerides Hydroxylated milk glycerides Myristyl myristate, M. octanoate Myristyl propionate, M. stearate PEG-150 Hydroxystearic acid PEG/PPG-17/6 copolymer Pentaerythrityl dioleate Mipe butter Neatsfoot oil Isobutyl palmitate, I. stearate Neem (Melia azadirachta) seed oil Pentaerythrityl isostearate/caprate/caprylate/adipate Isocetyl behenate. I. octanoate Neopentyl glycol dicaprate
Neopentyl glycol dicaprate/dicaprylate Pentaerythrityl stearate Isocetyl palmitate, I. salicylate Pentaerythrityl stearate/caprate/caprylate/adipate Isocetyl stearate Neopentyl glycol diisooctanoate Pentaerythrityl tetracaprylate/tetracaprate Neopenivi glycol dioctanoate
Oat (Avena sativa) bran extract, extract, flour Isodeceth-2 cocoate Pentaerythrityl tetraisononanoate. P. tetraisostearate Isodecvi citrate, I. cocoate Pentaervihrityl tetralaurate, P. tetraoctanoate Isodecyl isononanoate. I. laurate Octacosanyi stearate Pentaerythrityi tetraoleate. P. tetrapeiargonate Isodecyl neopentanoate Octyl cocoate
Octyl hydroxystearate, O. isononanoate Pentaerythrityl tetrastearate Isodecvi octanoate, I. oleate Perfluorodecalin Isodecvi stearate Octyl neopentanoate, O. octanoate Perfluoropolymethylisopropyl ether Isododecane Octyl oleate, O. palmitate Petrolatum Isoeicosane Octyl pelargonate, O. stearate Phenethyl dimethicone Isohexadecane Octyldecanol Phenyl dimethicone, P. methicone, P. trimethicone

PPG-8/SMD1 copolymer

Functions

Phytaninol Pistachio (Pistacia vera) nut oil Placental enzymes Pollen extract Poloxamer 105 benzoate Poloxamer 182 dibenzoate Polybutene Polydecene Polydimethicone copolyol Polyethylene glycol Polyglyceryl-2 dissostearate, P. tetraisostearate Polyglyceryl-2 trisostearate Polyglycervi-3 diisostearate, P. oleate Polyglycervi-J stearate Polyglycervi-6 dioleate Polyglyceryl-10 decaoleate, P. decastearate Polyglycervi-10 tetraoleate Polyisobutene Polyisobutenerisohexapentacontahectane Polvisobutene/isooctahexacontane Polyisobutenensopentacontaoctane Polvisoprene Polyoxycthylene polyoxypropylene glycol Polyquaternium-2 Polysiloxane polyalkylene copolymer Potassium dimethicone copolyol phosphate PPG-2-buteth-3 PPG-2 lanolin alcohol ether PPG-2 myristyl ether propionate PPG-3 hydrogenated castor oil PPG-3 myristyl ether PPG-5-buteth-7 PPG-5-laureth-5 PPG-5 buryl ether PPG-5 lanolin wax PPG-5 pentaerythrityl ether PPG-7-buteth-10

PPG.9 PPG-9-buteth-12 PPG-9 butyl ether PPG-10 butanediol, P. cetyl ether PPG-10 methyl glucose ether PPO-10 olevi ether PPG-11 stearyl ether PPG-12 buteth-16 PPG-12 PEG-50 lanolin PPG-12-PEG-65 landin oil PPG-12/SMD1 Copolymer PPG-14 butvl ether PPG-15 busyl ether. P. stearyl ether PPG-15 stearyl einer benzoate PPG-16 butyl ether PPG-18 butyl ether PPG-20 PPG-20-buteth-30 PPG-20 cetyl ether PPG-24-glycereth-24 PPG-26 PPG-27 glyceryl ether PPG-28-buteth-35 PPG-30 PPG-30 ceryl ether PPG-40 buryl ether PPG-50 cetyl ether. P. oleyl ether PPG-51/SMDI Copolymer PPG-53 butyl ether Propylene glycol ceteth-3 acetate Propylene glycol dicaprylate Propylene glycol dicaprylate dicaprate Propylene glycol diisostearate. P.g. diocianoate Propylene glycol dipelargonate Propylene glycol isoceteth-3 acetate Propylene glycol isostearate. P.g. laurate Propylene givcol myristate

Propytene glycol mynstyl ether acetate Propylene glycol stearate, SE Pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo) seed oil Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa) oil Rapeseed (Brassica campestris) oil Rice (Oryza sauva) bran oil, bran wax Rice fatty acid Safflower (Carthamus (inciorius) oil Salmon (Salmo) egg extract Sesame (Sesamum indicum) oil Shark liver oil Shea butter (Butyrospermum parkii) Shea butter (Butyrospermum parkii) extract Shea butter, ethoxylated Shorea stenoptera butter Silvburn marianum ethyl ester Sitostearyl acetate Skin lipids Slippery elm extract Sodium C8-16 isoalkylsuccinyl tactoglobulin sulfonate Sodium carboxymethyl heta-glucan Sodium ceteth-13-carboxylate Sodium dimethicone copolyol acetyl methyltaurate Sodium glyceryl oleate phosphate Sodium hyaluronate, S. polymethacrylate Sorbeth-20 Sorbitan isostearate, S. palmitate Sorbitan sesquioleate, S. sesquistearate Sorbitan inoleate Soybean (Glycine soja) oil Spermaceti Sphingolipids Squalene Stearamidopropyl cetearyl dimonium tosylate Steareth - stearate Stearic acid. S. hydrazide Stearoxy dimethicone



Stearoxymethicone/dimethicone copolymet Stearyl behenate, S. benzoate Stearyl dimethicone, S. erucate Stearyl heptanoater S. propionate Stearyl stearate Stearyl stearovi stearate Sucrose cocoate Sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seed oil Sweet almond (Prunus amygdatus dulcis) oil Sweet cherry (Prunus avium) pit oil Synthetic josoba oil Synthetic was Tallow Tetradecycleicosyl stearate Tocopheryl acetate Tricaprin Tricaprolin Tricaprytyl citrate Tricholoma matsutake extract Tridecyl behenate, 1, cocoate Tridecyl erucate. T. neopentanoate Tridecyl octanoate, T. stearate Tridecyl stearoyl stearate Tridecyl trimethiate Tribexyldecyl curate Trusocetyl curate Trusosteann Triisostearyi curate Trisostearyl triimoleate Trilgunn Trilinolein Trimethylolpropane incaprylate/iricaprate Trimethy tolpropane incocoate Trimethylolpropane infaurate Trimynstin Trioctanoin Trioctyldodecyl citrate Triolein Tripalmittin Tripropylene glycol citrate Tristearin Triundecanoir Vegetable oil Walnut (Juglans regia) oil Wheat (Triticum vulgare) germ oil

Emulsifier

Acetylated hydrogenated lard glyceride Acetylated hydrogenated vegetable glycende Acetylated monoglycerides Acrylates/C10-C30 alkyl acrylate crosspolymer Acrylates/vinyl isodecanoate crosspolymer Acrylic acid/acrylonitrogens copolymer 2-Aminobutanol Ammonium acrylates/acrylonitrogens copolymer Arachidyl alcohol

Beeswax Behenamidopropyl dihydroxypropyl dimonium

chloride Beheneth-5 -10 -20 -30 Behenic acid Behenyl betaine

Borageamidopropyl phosphatidyl PG-dimonium

chloride Butyloctanol

C12-20 acid PEG-8 ester C18-36 acid

Calcium dodecylbenzene sulfonate

New, easiest to disperse carpomer

Calcium protein complex

Calcium stearate Calcium stearoy/ factylate Capramide DEA Caprylic/capne acid Captylic/capne glycendes Castor oil, ethoxylated Cetalkonium chloride Ceteureth-2 -4 -5 -6 Ceteureth-2 phosphate Ceteareth-5 phosphate Ceteareth-8 -10 -11 -12 Ceteureth-10 phosphate Ceteureth-15 -17 -20 -25 Ceteureth-27 -29 -30 -34 Cetearyt alcohol Cetearyl glucoside Ceteth-2 -4 -6 -10 -12 -13 Ceteth-16 -20 -25 -30 -33 Cetethyldimonium bromide

Cetnmonium chloride Cetyl dimethicone copolyol Cetyl phosphate Cholesterol

Choleth-10 -15 -24 Cocamide DEA, C. MEA Cocamidopropyl dimethylamine Cocamidopropyl PG-dimonium chloride

phosphate

Cocamine Coceth-7 carboxylic acid Coconut acid Copper protein complex Cuttonseed giveende C12-13 pareth-3 -4 -9 -23 C16-18 pareth-3 -5.5 -13 -19

Cyclodextrin Decagiveerol monodioleate

DEA-ceteareth-2-phosphate DEA-ceryl phosphate DEA-cyclocarboxypropyloleate DEA-oleth-3 phosphate DEA-oleth-5-phosphate DEA oleth-10 phosphate DEA-oleth-20-phosphate Diceteareth-10 phosphoric acid

Diethanolamene

Diethylaminoethyl stearate Diglyceryl stearate malate Dihydrocholeth-15 -20 -30

Dihydrogenated tallow phthatic acid amide

Dilauryl acetyl dimonium chloride

Dilinoleamidopropyl dimethylamine dimethicone

copolyol phosphate Dilinoleic acid

Dimethicone copolyol almondate Dimethicone copolyol isostearate Dimethicone copolyol laurate Dimethicone copolyol methyl ether Dimethicone copolyol olivate Dimethicone copolyol phthalate
Dipalmitoylethyl hydroxyethylmonium

methosulfate Dipropylene glycol

Disodium hydrogenated cottonseed glyceride sulfosuccinate

Disodium ricinoleamido MEA-sulfosuccinate Disodium stearyl sulfosuccinate

Disodium sulfosuccinamide Distearyl phthalic acid amide N-Dodecyl-N.N-dimethyl-N-tdodecyl acetate) ammonium chloride

Dodecylphenol-ethylene oxide condensate Egg (Ovum) volk extract

Emulsifying wax NF Ethoxylated fatty alcohol

N-Ethylether-bis-1,4-(N-isostearylamidopropyl-

N.N-dimethyl ammonium chlo

Ethyl hexanediol

Euglena gracilis polysacchande

Glycereth-26 phosphate

Glyceryl caprylate, G. caprylate/caprate Glyceryl citrate/lactate/linoleate/oleate Glyceryl cocoate, G. dilaurate

Glyceryl dilaurate, G. diolegte Glyceryl distearate, G. hydroxystearate Glyceryl isostearate, G. lanolate Glyceryl laurate, G. linoleate Glyceryl mono-di-tri-caprylate

Glyceryl mynstate, G. oleate Glyceryl palmitate, G. ricinoleate Glyceryl ricinoleate SE

Glyceryl stearate, G. stearate curate

Glycery) stearate factate Giveeryl stearage SE Glycervi undecvienate Glycol distearate, G. oleate Glycol palmitate, G. stearate Glycol stearate SE

Glycolamide stearate Glycosphingolipids

Hydrogenated coco-giveendes Hydrogenated cottonseed glyceride

Hydrogenated lanolin Hydrogenated lecithin Hydrogenated palm oil Hydrogenated soy glycende Hydrogenated tallow giveerides Hydrogenated tallow giveerides citrate

Hydroxycetyl phosphate Hydroxylated lanolin Hydroxylated lecithin

Hydroxyoctacosanyl hydroxystearate

Hydroxypropyl-bis-

isostearvamidopropyldimonium chlonde

Isoceteareth-8 stearate Isoceteth-10 stearate Isoceteth-20 isocetyl alcohol Isolaureth-6

Isostearamidopropyl dimethylamine gluco:iate Isostearamidopropyl dimethylamine glycolate Isostearamidopropyi laurylacetodimonium

chloride isosteareth-2 -3 -10 -12 -20 =22 -50

Isosteareth-2-octanoate

Isosteareth-10 stearate Isostearic acid

Isostearyl diglyceryl succinate

Isostearylamidopropyl dihydroxypropyl dimonium chloride

Karava (Stericulia urens) gum

aneth-5 -10 -15 -16 -20 -40

Laneth-10 acetate Landin

anolin alcoholها

Lanolin, ultra anhydrous Lanolin wax

Lauramide DEA. L. MEA

3 BETTER IDEAS







I BETTER SOURCE.

Talk to the global leader.

Lauramidopropyl dimethylamine	PEG-5 lanulate, P. oleamine	PEG-20 lanolin, P. laurate
Lauramidopropyl PG-dimonium chloride	PEG-5 soy steroi, P. soyamane	PEG-20 oleate
Laureth-1 -2 -3 → -5	PEG-5 stearamine, P. stearate	PEG-20 methyl glucoso sesquistearate
Laureth-2-octanoate	PEG-5 tallow amine	PEG-20 sorbitan beeswax
Laureth-3 phosphate	PEG-6 capre/caprylic glycendes	PEG-20 sorbitan isostearate
Laureth-4 carboxylic acid	PEG-6 cocamide PEG-6 C12-14 ether	PEG-20 sorbitan traisosterate
Laureth-5 carboxylic acid Laureth-6 -7 -9 -11 -12	PEG-6 dilaurate, P. dioleate	PEG-20 sorbitan trioleate
Laureth-11 carboxylic acid	PEG-6 distearate, P. titoleate	PEG-20 stearate, P. tallow amine
Laureth-16 -20 -23 -25 -30	PEG-6 lauramide, P. laurate	PEG-23 oleate. P. stearate
Lauryl PCA	PEG-6 oleste, P. paimitate	PEG-24 hydrogenated fanolin PEG-25 castor oil
Laurymethicone copolyol	PEO-6 sorbitan beeswax	PEG-25 phytosterol
Legithin	PEG-6 sorbitan faurate	PEG-25 propylene glycol stearate
Linoleamidopropyl PG-dimonium chloride	PEG-6 sorbitan oleate	PEG-25 soy sterol, P. stearate
phosphate	PEG-6 Sorbitan steprate	PEG-29 castor oil
Lithium stearate	PEG-6 steamte	PEG-30 castor oil
Magnesium sulfate hepta-hydrate	PEG-6-32	PEG-30 dipolyhydroxystearate
Maleated soybean oil	PEG-6-32 stearate	PEG-30 glyceryl cocoate
Methoxy PEG-17/dodecyl glycol copolymer	PEG-7 glyceryl cocoate	PEG-30 glycervi isostearate
Methyl gluceth-20 distearate	PEG-7 hydrogenated castor oil	PEG-30 glyceryl laurate
Methyl glucose dioleate, M. g. sesquisostearate	PEG-7 oleane	PEG-30 glyceryl oleate
Methyl glucose sesquistearate	PEG-7.5 tallowamine	PEG-30 glyceryl stearate
MEA-laureth sulfate	PEG-8	PEG-30 hydrogenated castor oil
Myreth-3 → -7	PEG-8 beeswax, P. castor oil	PEG-30 tanolin
Myreth-3 myristate	PEG-8 C12-14 ether	PEG-30 sorbitan tetraoleate
Myristamidopropyl dimethylamine	PEG-8 dilaurate. P. dioleate	PEG-32 dilaurate, P. dioleate
Nonoxynol-1 -2 -4 -5 -6 -7	PEG-8 distearate	PEG-32 distearate. P. laurate
Nonoxynol-8 -9 -10 -11 -12 -13	PEG-8 glyceryi laurate PEG-8 laurate, P. oleate	PEG-32 oleate, P. stearate
Nonoxynol-14 -15 -18 -20 -30 -40 -50 Nonyl nonoxynol-5 -10	PEG-8, P. tailate	PEG-33 castor oil PEG-35 castor oil. P. stearate
Oat (Avena sativa) flour	PEG-9 castor oil	PEG-40 castor oil
Octoxynol-1 -3 -5 -8 -10	PEG-9 diisostearate	PEG-40 glycervi isostearate
Octoxynol 16, 30, 40	PEG-9 dioleate. P. distearate	PEG-40 glyceryl laurate
2-Octyl dodecyl alcohol	PEG-9 laurate, P. oleate	PEG-40 glyceryl triisostearate
Octyldodecanol	PEG-9 stearate	PEG-40 hydrogenated castor oil
Octyldodeceth-20 -25	PEG-10 castor oil, P. cocamine	PEG-40 hydrogenated castor oil PCA isostearate
Oleamide DEA	PEG-10 coconut nil esters	PEG-10 sorbitan diisostearate
Oleamidopropyl dimethylamine	PEG-10 C12-18 alcohois	PEG-40 sorbitan lanolate
Oleamine oxide	PEG-10 dioleate	PEG-40 sorbitan tetraoleate
Oleic acid	PEG-10 glyceryl isostearate	PEG-40 stearate
Oleth-2 -3 -4 -5 -6 -7 -8 -9	PEG-10 hydrogenated castor oil	PEG-10/dodecyl glycol copolymer
Oleth-10 -12 -15 -20 -23	PEG-10 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate	PEG-42 babassu givcendes
Oleth-25 -30 -40 -50	PEG-10 lanolate	PEG-14 sorbitan laurate
Oleth 13	PEG-10 polyglyceryl-2 laurate	PEG-45 palm kernel glycerides
Oleth-2 phosphate	PEG-10 sorbitan laurate	PEG-45 safflower glycerides
Oleth-3 phosphate	PEG-10 soy sterol. P. stearamine	PEG-50 lanolin, P. stearamine
Oleth-5 phosphate	PEG-10 stearage	PEG-50 stearate PEG-60 almond glycerides
Oleth-10 phosphate Oleth-20 phosphate	PEG-11 babassu glycerides PEG-11 castor oil	
		PEG-60 castor oil
Paim acid	PEG-12 dilaurate, P. dioleate	PEG-60 cora glycerides
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine	PEG-12 dilaurate, P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid	PEG-12 dilaurate, P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryi dioleate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate	PEG-12 dilaurate, P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl trisiostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tailate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides	PEG-60 corn glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 olcamine. P. oleate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-14 castor oil	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearamine PEG-3 cocamide	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-13 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 castor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl laurate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisotsearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 sovamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearate SE	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 costor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl laurate PEG-15 glyceryl rictinoleate	PEG-60 corn glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearate SE PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 C12-C18 alcohols PEG-3 glyceryl isostearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 costor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl laurate PEG-15 glyceryl ricnioleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate	PEG-60 corn glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 tioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 lanolin. P. laurate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-3 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-3 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearamine PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 C12-C18 alcohols PEG-3 glyceryl striisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-13 stearate. P. tallate PEG-15 castor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl laurate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15. P. stearamine	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-75 anago glycerides PEG-75 PEG-75 Gioleate, P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate, P. distearate PEG-75 lanolin, P. laurate PEG-75 oleate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearate SE PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 C12-C18 alcohols PEG-3 glyceryl iriisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 disterare PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 sterare. P. oleate PEG-12 sterare. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isosterarate PEG-15 glyceryl siosterarate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15. P. steraramine PEG-15 tallow amine	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl trisiostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil trisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 loeate PEG-75 oleate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearate SE PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 C12-C18 alcohols PEG-3 glyceryl isostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tristearate PEG-3 glyceryl tristearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 costor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow polyamine	PEG-60 corn glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 toleate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shea butter glycerides
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearamine PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 C12-C18 alcohols PEG-3 glyceryl stostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tristostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tristostearate PEG-3 lanolate. P. sorbitan oleate PEG-3 stearate PEG-3 stearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 disterarie PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 stearate. P. oleate PEG-13 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 castor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl rictinoleate PEG-15 glyceryl rictinoleate PEG-15. P. stearamine PEG-15. P. stearamine PEG-15 tallow polyamine PEG-15 tallow polyamine PEG-15 tallow polyamine	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-70 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 PEG-75 PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 lanolin. P. laurate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shorea butter glycerides PEG-75 stearate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-3 covamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearamine PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 glyceryl risostearate PEG-3 glyceryl trisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tristearate PEG-3 stearate PEG-3 stearate PEG-3 stearate PEG-4 dioleate. P. diisostearate PEG-4 dioleate. P. diisostearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 stearate. P. oleate PEG-13 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 castor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 network ricinoleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow polyamine PEG-16 hydrogenated castor oil	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl trisiostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil trisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 oteate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 stearate PEG-78 stearate PEG-78 storbitan laurate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearate SE PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 glyceryl isostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triistearate PEG-3 glyceryl tristearate PEG-3 lanolate. P. sorbitan oleate PEG-4 dioleate. P. diisostearate PEG-4 dioleate. P. diisostearate PEG-4 dioleate. P. diisostearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-16 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-16 soy sterol	PEG-60 corn glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl trisiostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil trisiostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 oleate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 stearate PEG-75 stearate PEG-75 stearate PEG-75 stearate PEG-790 stearate PEG-90 stearate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-3 socamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 C12-C18 alcohols PEG-3 glyceryl isostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 lanolate. P. sorbitan oleate PEG-4 dioleate. P. diisostearate PEG-4 dioleate. P. diisostearate PEG-4 dilaurate. P. distearate PEG-4 dilaurate. P. distearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 castor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 toleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-16 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-16 soy steroil PEG-16 soy steroil PEG-18 stearate	PEG-60 corn glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 eastor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 toleate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 stearate PEG-80 sorbitan laurate PEG-80 stearate PEG-90 castor oil
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-3 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearamine PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 glyceryl tristostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tristostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tristostearate PEG-3 lanolate. P. sorbitan oleate PEG-4 dioleate. P. distostearate PEG-4 dilaurate. P. distostearate PEG-4 dilaurate. P. distostearate PEG-4 glyceryl distearate PEG-4 glyceryl distoarate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 castor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow polyamine PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-18 stearate PEG-18 stearate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl trisiostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil trisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitat tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 oileate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 stearate PEG-80 sorbitan laurate PEG-90 stearate PEG-90 stearate PEG-100 castor oil PEG-100 hydrogenated castor oil
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearate SE PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 glyceryl risostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tristearate PEG-3 stearate. P. sorbitan oleate PEG-3 dioleate. P. diisostearate PEG-4 dilaurate. P. distearate PEG-4 glyceryl distearate PEG-4 plyceryl distearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 stearate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 costor oil PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 loteamine. P. oleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-16 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-18 stearate PEG-10 almond glycerides PEG-20 castor oil. P. dilaurate	PEG-60 corn glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitat tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 oleate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shorea butter glycerides PEG-75 shorea butter glycerides PEG-80 sorbitat laurate PEG-90 stearate PEG-100 castor oil PEG-100 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-100 lanolin. P. stearate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 clacente. P. stearate SE PEG-3 glyceryl insostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tritisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tritisostearate PEG-3 stearate. P. sorbitan oleate PEG-4 dioleate. P. disostearate PEG-4 dioleate. P. disostearate PEG-4 glyceryl distearate PEG-4 glyceryl distearate PEG-4 laurate. P. oleate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 castor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15. P. stearamine PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-16 tallow polyamine PEG-16 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-18 stearate PEG-20 almond glycerides PEG-20 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-20 dioleate. P. distearate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl trisiostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil trisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitat tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 oileate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 stearate PEG-80 sorbitan laurate PEG-90 stearate PEG-90 stearate PEG-100 castor oil PEG-100 hydrogenated castor oil
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearate SE PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 glyceryl risostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tristearate PEG-3 stearate. P. sorbitan oleate PEG-3 dioleate. P. diisostearate PEG-4 dilaurate. P. distearate PEG-4 glyceryl distearate PEG-4 plyceryl distearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 stearate. P. oleate PEG-13 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 castor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-16 tallow polyamine PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-20 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-20 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-20 dioleate. P. distearate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 mango glycerides PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 lanolin. P. laurate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 stearate PEG-80 sorbitan laurate PEG-90 stearate PEG-90 stearate PEG-100 castor oil PEG-100 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-100 lanolin. P. stearate PEG-120 distearate PEG-120 distearate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. oleate PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 glyceryl siostearate PEG-3 glyceryl trissostearate PEG-3 glyceryl trissostearate PEG-3 laurate. P. sorbitan oleate PEG-4 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-4 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-4 dispectyl distearate PEG-4 laurate. P. oleate PEG-4 stearyl stearate PEG-4 stearyl stearate PEG-4 stearyl stearate PEG-4 tallate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 stearate. P. oleate PEG-13 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 costor oil PEG-15 costor oil PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow polyamine PEG-16 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-18 stearate PEG-20 almond glycerides PEG-20 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-20 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-20 glyceryl laurate PEG-20 glyceryl laurate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl trisiosstearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil trisiostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 PEG-75 PEG-75 dator oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 lanolin. P. laurate PEG-75 shorea butter glycerides PEG-75 shorea butter glycerides PEG-75 shorea butter glycerides PEG-78 shorea butter glycerides PEG-80 sorbitan laurate PEG-80 sorbitan laurate PEG-100 castor oil PEG-100 lanolin. P. stearate PEG-100 lanolin. P. stearate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate. P. stearamine PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 stearate. P. sorbitan oleate PEG-3 stearate PEG-4 dioleate. P. disostearate PEG-4 dilaurate. P. distearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-5 castor oil. P. cocamine	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 stearate. P. oleate PEG-13 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 castor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-16 tallow polyamine PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-20 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-20 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-20 dioleate. P. distearate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl trisiostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil trisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 stearate PEG-75 stearate PEG-75 stearate PEG-90 stearate PEG-100 castor oil PEG-100 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-100 lanolin. P. stearate PEG-120 distearate PEG-150 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-150 distearate. P. dioleate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine, P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate, P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine, P. oleate PEG-2 sovamine, P. stearamine PEG-2 stearate, P. stearamine PEG-3 scoamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 stearate, P. sorbitan oleate PEG-4 dioleate, P. disostearate PEG-4 dioleate, P. disostearate PEG-4 dilaurate, P. distearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-5 stearate PEG-5 castor oil, P. cocamine PEG-5 cl2-C18 alcohols PEG-5 glyceryl isostearate PEG-5 glyceryl isostearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-13 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-16 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-16 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-18 stearate PEG-20 almond glycerides PEG-20 almond glycerides PEG-20 glyceryl laurate PEG-20 glyceryl voleate PEG-20 glyceryl oleate PEG-20 glyceryl oleate PEG-20 glyceryl stearate	PEG-60 corn glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl trisiostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil trisiostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 stearate PEG-75 stearate PEG-75 stearate PEG-90 stearate PEG-100 castor oil PEG-100 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-100 lanolin. P. stearate PEG-150 distearate PEG-150 distearate PEG-150 distearate. P. dioleate PEG-150 distearate. P. dioleate PEG-150 distearate. P. alnolin PEG-150 laurate. P. oleate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-2 soyamine. P. stearamine PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 dyceryl isostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tritisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tritisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl tritisostearate PEG-3 stearate. P. sorbitan oleate PEG-4 dioleate. P. dissostearate PEG-4 dioleate. P. dissostearate PEG-4 laurate. P. distearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-5 castor oil. P. cocamine PEG-5 C12-C18 alcohols PEG-5 glyceryl isostearate PEG-5 glyceryl isostearate PEG-5 glyceryl isostearate PEG-5 glyceryl isostearate PEG-5 glyceryl stearate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 laurate. P. oleate PEG-12 stearate. P. tallate PEG-13 stearate. P. tallate PEG-15 castor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl rictinoleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow polyamine PEG-16 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-20 almond glycerides PEG-20 glyceryl iaurate PEG-20 glyceryl aurate PEG-20 glyceryl iaurate PEG-20 glyceryl iaurate PEG-20 glyceryl iaurate PEG-20 glyceryl istearate PEG-20 glyceryl stearate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil triisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 PEG-75 PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 lanolin. P. laurate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shorea butter glycerides PEG-75 stearate PEG-80 sorbitan laurate PEG-90 stearate PEG-90 castor oil PEG-100 castor oil PEG-100 lanolin. P. stearate PEG-120 distearate PEG-150 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-150 distearate. P. Lanolin PEG-150 laurate. P. oleate
Palm acid Palmitamidopropyl dimethylamine Palmitic acid PEG-2 cocamine. P. distearate PEG-2 hydrogenated tallow amine PEG-2 laurate. P. laurate SE PEG-2 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 cocamide PEG-3 glyceryl risostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-3 stearate. P. sorbitan oleate PEG-3 stearate. P. disostearate PEG-4 dioleate. P. disostearate PEG-4 dioleate. P. disostearate PEG-4 glyceryl distearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearate PEG-4 stearyl stearate PEG-5 castor oil. P. cocamine PEG-5 cl2-C18 alcohols PEG-5 glyceryl isostearate PEG-5 glyceryl sesquioleate	PEG-12 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-12 distearate PEG-12 glyceryl dioleate PEG-12 stearate. P. oleate PEG-13 stearate. P. tallate PEG-14 avocado glycerides PEG-15 castor oil PEG-15 cocamine PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl isostearate PEG-15 glyceryl ricinoleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 oleamine. P. oleate PEG-15 tallow amine PEG-15 tallow polyamine PEG-16 tallow polyamine PEG-16 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-16 soy sterol PEG-18 stearate PEG-20 almond glycerides PEG-20 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-20 glyceryl laurate PEG-20 glyceryl laurate PEG-20 glyceryl laurate PEG-20 glyceryl oleate PEG-20 glyceryl riisostearate PEG-20 glyceryl triisostearate PEG-20 glyceryl triisostearate	PEG-60 com glycerides PEG-60 glyceryl trisiostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil isostearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil trisostearate PEG-60 shea butter glycerides PEG-60 sorbitan tetraoleate PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 mango glycerides PEG-75 castor oil. P. dilaurate PEG-75 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-75 toleate PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 stearate PEG-75 stearate PEG-80 sorbitan laurate PEG-90 stearate PEG-100 castor oil PEG-100 lanolin. P. stearate PEG-120 distearate PEG-150 dilaurate. P. dioleate PEG-150 distearate. P. lanolin PEG-150 laurate. P. oleate PEG-150 stearate PEG-150 stearate. P. lanolin PEG-150 stearate. P. cleate PEG-150 stearate

PEG-200 lauraie. P. oleaie PEG-400 laurate Phosphale esters Phosphated amine visides Phospholipids Poloxamer 101, 105, 122, 123,124 Poloxamer 181, 152, 184,185, 235, 237 Poloxamer 238, 334, 338,407 Polyglycervi-2 olexte Polyglyceryi-2 polyhydroxystearate Polyglyceryi-2 sevimisostearate Polyglyceryl-2 stearate Polyglyceryl-2-P1:17-4-distearate Polyglyceryl-2-P1:17-4 stearate Polyglyceryl-3 disenteurate, P. dioleste Polyglyceryl-3 distearate Polyglyceryl-3 methylglucose distearate Polyglyceryl-3 ofenie, P. polyricinoleate Polyglycervi-3 steamate Polyglyceryl-4 oleme, P. stearate Polyglycervi-6 dirileate. P. distearate Polyglycervi-6 inurate. P. mynstate Polyglycervi-o ofcate, P. polyncinoleate Polyglycervi-o stearate Polyglyceryl-8 ofcate Polyglyceryl-10 decanleate Polyglyceryl-10 disastearate Polyglyceryl-10 dinleute. P. dipalmitate Polyglyceryl-10 distribute. P. isostearate Polyglyceryl-10 distribute. P. linoleate Polyglyceryl-10 mixed fatty acids Polyglyceryl-10 myristate Polyglyceryl-10 oleate Polygiyceryl-10 peniastearate Polyglyceryl-10 stearate Polyglycervi-10 tetranleate Polyglycervi-10 trudeate Polyoxyethylene polyoxypropylene glycol Polyquaternium-5, -11 Polysorbate 20, 21, 40, 60, 61 Polysorbaie 65, 80, 81, 85 Potassium aiginate. P. cetyl phosphate Potassium laurate, l'invistate Potassium tallowate PPG-1-PEG-9 lauryl glycol ether PPG-2-celeareth-9 PPG-3 isosteareth-9 PPG-3 PEG-6 olevi either PPG-5-huteth-7 PPG-5-ceteth-20 PPG-5-ceteth-10 phosphate PPG-8 oleate PPG-10 cetyl ether phosphate PPG-12-PEG-50 lamour PPG-15 stearyl ether PPG-24-buteth-27 PPG-25 laureth-25 PPG-26-buteth-26 PPG-26 oleate PPG-36 oleate Propylene givcot alemate. P.g. dioleate Propylene glycol hydroxystearate Propylene glycol laurate, P.g. ricinoleate Propylene glycol ricinoleate SE Propylene givcol stearate Propylene glycol stearate. SE Quaternium-33 Rapeseedamidopropyl ethyldimonium ethosulfate Rice (Oryza sativa) bran wax Ricinoleamide DEA

Sodium C12-15 pareth-15 sulfonate Sodium isostearoyl lactylate Sodium laureth-17 carboxylate Sodium laurovi lactylate Sodium lauryl sulfate Sodium nonoxynol-o phosphate Sodium octvi sulfate Sodium olente Sodium oleyl sulfate Sodium phosphate Sodium stearoyl lactylate Sorbeth-20 Sorbitan isosiearate, S. laurate Sorbitan oleate, S. palmitate Sorbitan sesquiisostearate Sorbitan sesquioleate. S. sesquistearate Sorbitan stearate, S. trusostearate Sorbitan trioleate, S. tristearate Soyamidopropyl dimethylamine Sovamine Stearamide DEA Stearamide DIBA-stearate Stearamidoethyl diethylamine Stearamidopropyl dimethylamine lactate Stearamidopropyl PG-dimonium chloride phosphate Stearamine Stearamine oxide Steareth-2, -4, -6, -7, -10, -11, -13 Steareth-2 phosphate Steareth-15, -20, -21, -30, -100 Stearic acid Sucrose cocoate, S. distearate Sucrose stearate Synthetic beeswax Tallow glyceride, acceptated hydrogenated Tallowamide DEA Tallowamidopropyl dimethylamine
Talloweth-6
Tetrasodium dicarboxyethyl stearyl
sulfosuccinamide
TEA-acrytates/acrytonitrogens copolymer
Tissue extract
Triceteareth-4 phosphate
Trideceth-3, -5, -6, -7, -8
Trideceth-9, -10, -12, -15
Tridecyl ethoxylate
Trichanolamine
Trilaureth-4 phosphate
Triolein
Trisodium HEDTA
Tristeann
Enzyme

Fermented vegetable
Ganoderma lucidum oil
Lipase
Papain
Suy (Glycine soja) protein
Superoxide dismutase

Essential oil
Aesculus chinensis extract
Artemisia apiacca extract
Brassica rapa-depressa extract
Caraway (Carum carvi) oil
Cardamon (Elettaria cardamomum) oil
Clove (Eugenia caryophyllus) oil
Eclipta alba extract
Eucalyptus globulus oil
Euphotorium fortunei extract
Euterpe precatoria extract
Hierochloe odorata extract
Kadsura heteliloca extract



Sodium acrylates/vmvl isodecanoate crosspolymer

Ricinoleic acid

Selenium protein complex Silicone quaternium-S, -6

Sodium caproyl lacivlate Sodium carbonier

Sodium cervi suffate

Ligustrum lucidum extract Lysimachia foenum-graecum extract Melaleuca bracienta extract Metaleuca hypercifolia extract Melaleuca symphyocarp extract Melaleuca uncinata extract Melaleuca wilsonii extract Nasturtium sinensis extract Nelumbium speciosum extract Paulownia imperialis extraci Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) oil Sclinum spp. extract Trichomonas japonica extract Withania somniterum extract Yuzu oil Zizinhus iuiuba extract

Exfoliant

Apricot (Prunus armeniaca) kernel powder Glycolic acid Jojoba (Huxus chinensis) seed powder factic acid Pagain PEG 11-Avocado Glycerdies Willow (Salix alba) bark extract

Com (Zea mays) con powder Nylon-66 Oat (Avena sativa) bran, meal

Film former Acetylated lanolin
Acrylates/hydroxyesters acrylates copolymer

Acrylaies/octylarylamide copolymer Acrylates copolymer

Alkylated polyvinylpyrrolidone Ammonium acrylates/acrylonitrogens copolymer

Betaglucan

Bladderwrack (Fucus vesiculosus) extract

Carboxymethylchitosan

N.O-Carboxymethylchitosonium

Chitosan lactate

Collagen

Collagen phihalate Colloidal oatmeal

Desamido collagen

Diisostearoyl trimethylolpropane siloxy silicate

Ethyl ester of hydrolyzed silk

Ethylcellulose Gellan gum

Glycernodiethylene glycol/adipate crosspolymer High beta-glucan barley flour

Hydrolyzed collagen Hydrolyzed keratin Hydrolyzed oat protein Hydrolyzed pea protein Hydrolyzed reticulin Hydroivzed RNA Hydrolyzed silk

Hydrolyzed soy protein

Hydrolyzed wheat protein
Hydrolyzed wheat protein/dimethicone copolyol

phosphate copolymer
Hydrolyzed wheat protein/PVP copolymer

Hydroxypropylcellulose Hydroxypropyltrimonium gelatin

Jojoba (Buxus chinensis) oil

Lactoglobolin Myristoyl hydrolyzed collagen

Nitrocellulose Oat (Avena sativa) extract, protein

Polyethylene, ionomer Polyquaternium-6, -7, -11, -22, -39

Polyvinyi acetate. P. alcohol Procollagen

PVM/MA decadiene crosspolymer

PVP/Dimethiconviacrylate/polycarbamyl/

polyglycol ester

PVP/dimethylaminoethylmethacrylate copolymer

PVP/dimethylaminoethylmethacrylate/ polycarbamyl/polyglycol ester PVP/etcosene copolymer

PVP/hexadecene copolymer
PVP/hydrolyzed wheat protein copolymer

Rice pepude Sericin

Shea butter (Butyrospermum parkit)

Shellac

Sodium C12-15 pareth-7 sulfonate

Sodium hyalurunate Soluble collagen

Soluble keratin Soluble wheat protein

TEA-acrylates/acrylonitrogens copolymer

Tosylamide/epoxy resin

Tricontanyl PVP

Triethonium hydrolyzed collagen ethosulfate Wheat peptide

Fixative

Acrylates copolymer
Adipic acid/dimethylaminohydroxypropyl

diethylene triamine copolymer

AMP-acrylates copolymer

Hydrolyzed zein Methacryloi ethyl hetaine/acrylates copolymer

Methyl rosinate

Polyquaternium-4, -10, -29

PPG-20 methyl glucose ether Sodium polystyrene sulfonate

Flavor (aroma)

Benzaldehyde Caraway (Carum carvi) oil

Cardamon (Elettaria cardamomum) oil Cinnamon (Cinnamomum casia) oil Clove (Eugenia caryophyllus) oil

Ethyl vanillin

Eucalyptus globulus oil

Flavor (aroma) Glutamic acid Glycyrrhetinic acid Glycymhizic acid

Glycyrthizin, ammoniated Methyl salicylate

Orange (Citrus aurantium dulcis) oil Peppermint (Mentha piperita) oil

Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) oil

Sodium glycyrrhizinate

Thymol Vanillin

Foam booster Alkyldimethylamine oxide Babassuamidopropyl betaine Babassuamidopropylamine oxide Captylyl pyrrolidone

Carrageenan (Chondrus crispus)
Cocamide DEA. C. MIPA
Cocamidopropyl betaine

Cocamidopropyl dimethylamine lactate

Cocamidopropyl hydroxysultaine Coco-betaine

Coco/oleamidopropyl betaine Cocoyl amido hydroxy sulfo betaine

Cocoyi monoethanolamide ethoxylate DEA-hydrolyzed lecithin

Dimethyl lauramine Disodium cocamido MEA-sulfosuccinate

Disodium cocoamphodiacetate Disodium lauramido MEA-sulfosuccinate Disodium laureth sulfosuccinate

Lauramide MIPA

Lauramidopropyl hetaine

Lauryl betaine

Myristamidopropyl dimethylamine dimethicone

copolyol phosphate Myristamine oxide Octyldodecvi benzoate Oleamide DEA, O. MIPA

Oleyl betaine
Palm kernelamide DEA
PEG-3 lauramine oxide

PPG-15 stearyl ether benzoate

PEG-7000

Sodium cocoamphoacetate

Sodium cocoyl isethionate

Sodium laureth sulfate

Sodium lauroyl wheat amino acids

Sodium octoxynol-2 ethane sulfonate

Soyamidopropyl betaine Tallowamide MEA

Foam stabilizer

Babassuamidopropylamine oxide

Behenamine oxide Caprylyl pyrrolidone

Cetamine oxide Cocamide DEA, C. MEA, C. MIPA

Cocamidopropyi betaine
Cocamidopropyi hydroxysultaine
Cocamidopropyi lauryl ether

Cocamidopropylamine oxide

Cocamine oxide

Dihydroxyethyl C12-15 alkoxypropylamine oxide

Dihydroxyethyl cocamine oxide Dihydroxyethyl tallowamine oxide Erucamidopropyl hydroxysultaine

Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose Isostearamide DEA Lauramide DEA, L. MEA

Lauramidopropylamine oxide

Lauramine oxide Laureth-10

Lauric-linoleic DEA Lauroyl-linoleoyl diethanolamide Lauroyl-myristoyl diethanolamide

Lauryl pyrrolidone Linoleamide MEA Myristamide DEA, M. MEA

Oleamide MEA Palmitamide MEA

PEG-3 lauramide

PEG→ oleamide

Ricinoleamide MEA

Sesamide DEA

Wheat germamide DEA

Ammonium laureth sulfate Ammonium laureth-5 sulfate

Ammonium laureth-12 sulfate Ammonium lauryl sulfate. A. l. sulfosuccinate

Ammonium myreth sulfate
Ammonium nonoxynol 4 sulfate

Caprvi caprviylglucoside

Cetyl betaine Cocamide

Cocamidopropyl dimethylamine

Cocamidopropyl dimethylamine lactate

DEA-laureth sulfate DEA lauryi sulfate

Decyl glucoside

Disodium caproamphodiacetate Disodium caproamphodipropionate

Disodium capryloamphodiacetate

Disodium cocoamphodipropionate Disodium lauroamphodiacetate

Disodium lauroamphodipropionate

Disodium lauryl sulfosuccinate
Disodium oleamido MEA-sulfosuccinate

Cosmonic Reach References : 1906

Disodium PEG-4 cocoamido MIPA-sulfosuccinate isostearamidopropylamine oxide Lauryi giucoside Methyl gluceth-20 MEA-laureth sulface Mixed isopropanolamines myristate MIPA-lauryi sulfare PEG-80 sorbitan laurate PEG lauryi ether sulfate Potassium cocoate, P. Jauryl sulfate Quillaja saponana extract Sodium caproamphoacetate Sodium capryloamphoacetate Sodium capryloamphohydroxypropylsulfonate Sodium cocoamphoacerate Sodium cocoamphopropionate Sodium C12-15 pareth-25 sulfate Sodium C12-15 pareth-3 sulfunate Sodium C12-15 pareth-15 sulfunate Sodium C12-16 olefin sulfunate Sodium deceth sulfate Sodium laureth-2 sulfate Sodium laureth-3 sulfate Sodium laureth-7 sulfate Sodium fauriminodipropionate Sodium faurylether sulfosuccinate Sodium fauryl sulfate, S. I. sulfoacetate Sodium fauryl sulfosuccinate Sodium magnesium laureth sulfate Sodium myreth sulfate, S. myristyl sulfate Sodium indeceth sulfate Sodium tridecyl sulfate TEA-dodecylhenzenesulfonate TEA-laureth sulfate TEA-lauroyi collagen amino acids TEA-lauroyi keraiin amino acids TEA-lauryi sulfate TEA-paim kernel sarcosinate Wheat germamidopropyl hetaine

Disodium oleamido MIPA-sulfosuccinate

Fragrance

Chamaecypans obtusa oil Orange (Citrus aurantium dulcis) oil Peppermini (Mentha piperita) oil Phenethyl alcohol

Yucca vera extract

Fragrance solvent Benzyl benzoate Diethyl phthalate Triacetin Triethyl citrate

Eungicide

Astrocaryum murumuru extract Azadirachta indica extract Captan Dijodomethyltolylsulfone Ficus racemosa extract Hexetidine Ligusticum jeholense extract Mauritia flexosa extract Meialeuca symphyocarp extract Melia australasica extract Melia azadirachta extract Mushroom (Cordyceps sabolifera) extract Mushroom (Coriolus versicolor) extract Sodium undecylenate Tea tree (Melaleuca alternifolia) oil Thiabendazole Undecylenamide MEA Zinc undecylenate

<u>Gellant</u>

Ziziphus jujuba extract

Acrylic acid/acrylonitrogens copulymer Agar

Cosmetic Bench Reference 1996

Aluminum disterrate. A. tristerrate Ammonium acrylates/acrylonitrogens copolymer Behenic acid Calcium alginate Carbomer Carboxymethylchitosan N.O-Carboxymethylchitosonium Currageenan (Chondrus crispus) Ceresin Cetearyi candelillate Dibenzylidene sorbitol Ethylene/acrylic acid copolymer Ethylene/VA copolymer Gellan gum Hexanediol behenyl beeswax Hydrogenated jojoba nil Hydrogenated jojoba wax Hydroxystearic acid Jojoba wax Laneth-5, -15 Montmorillonite Myreth-J-octanoate Octacosanyi stearate Oleth-3 phosphate Oleth-10 phosphate Poloxamer 105, 123, 124, 185, 235

Poloxamer 237, 238, 338, 407 Polyethylene Polyethylene, oxidized Polyquaternium-31 Potassium alginate, P. chloride Sodium nonoxynol-6 phosphate Sodium tallowate Synthetic beeswax

TEA-acrylates/acrylonitrogens copolymer Tribehenin

<u>Glosser</u>

C18-36 acid glycol ester Diphenyl dimethicone Methyl gluceth-10 Octyldodecyl lactate Phenyl methicone. P. trimethicone Polyglyceryl-2 dioleate Polvisobutene Polyisobutene/isohexapentacontahectane Polvisobutene/isooctanexacontane

Polymethacrylamidopropyltrimonium chloride PPG-10 methyl glucose ether PPG-36 oleate

Tea (Camellia sinensis) oil Tribehenin

Hair care

Gentiana scabra extract Maidenhair fern extract Nicotinamide Nicotinic acid Paeonia lactiflorum extract Watercress (Nasturtium officinale) extract

Hair conditioner Amino bispropyl dimethicone Amodimethicone

AMPD-isostearoyl hydrolyzed collagen
Aqua [chihammo] Babassu (Orbignya oleifera) oil Babassuamidopropalkonium chloride Behenamidopropyl dimethylamine Behenamidopropyl hydroxyethyl dimonium

chloride Behentrimonium chloride Biotin

Bishydroxyethyl biscetyl malonamide Borageamidopropyl phosphatidyl PG-dimonium chloride

Brazil nut (Bertholettia excelsa) oil

Celearyl trimonium methosulphate Cetrimonium bromide, C. chloride Cetyl pyridinium chloride Chia (Salvia hispanica) oil Chrysanthemum monifolium extract Cinchona succirubra extract Cocamidopropyl dimethylamine propionate

Coccinea indica extract Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed collagen

Cocodimonium hydroxypropył hydrolyzed keratin Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl silk amino acids Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed wheat

Cocodimonium hydroxypropyloxyethyl cellulose Cocommonium chloride

Collagen amino acids Cyclomethicone L-cysteine HCI

Dibehenyldimonium methosulfate Dicetyldimonium chloride Dicocodimonium chloride Dihydroxyethyl tallowamine oleate Dimethicone

Dimethicone copolyol acetate, D. c. almondate Dimethicone capalyol amine

Dimethicone copolyol bishydroxyethylamine

Dimethicone copolyol isostearate, D. c. laurate

Dimethicone copolyol olivate
Dimethicone hydroxypropyl trimonium chloride

Dimethyl lauramine dimer dilinoteate Dioleviamidoethyl hydroxyethylmonium methosulfate

methosulfate
Dipalmitovlethyl hydroxyethylmonium
methosulfate
Diphenyl dimethicone
Ditallowdimonium chloride
N-Dodecyl-N-N-dimethyl-N-(dodecyl acetate) ammonium chloride
Entada phaseoloides extract
Ethyl ester of hydrolyzed animal protein

Ginseng hydroxypropyltrimonium chloride butylene glycol Hematin Honey (Mel)

Hydrolyzed collagen Hydrolyzed hair keratin Hydrolyzed vegetable protein
Hydrolyzed wheat protein/dimethicone copolyol
acetyl copolymer
Hydrolyzed wheat protein hydroxypropyl
polysiloxane
Hydroxyethyl cetyldimonium phosphate
Hydroxypropylimonium bydroxypropyl

Hydroxypropyltrimonium hydrolyzed collagen Hydroxypropyt trimonium hydrolyzed wheat

protein polysiloxane copolymer Hyssop (Hyssopus officinalis) extract lnga edulis extract

Isostearamidopropylamine oxide Isostearoyl hydrolyzed collagen Keratin amino acids

Kiwi (Actinidia chinensis) fruit extract Kola (Cola acuminata) extract

Laminaria japonica extract Laurumonium chloride

Lauryl bydroxypropyl trimonium polysiloxane copolymer Lauryldimethylamine isostearate

Lauryldimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed collagen

Lauryldimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed wheat protein

Linoleamidopropyl dimethylamine dimer dilinoleate

Linoleamidopropyldimethylamine Lysimachia foenum-graecum extract Melaleuca hypercifolia extract Ocimum santum extract Olealkonium chloride

Hydroxypropyltrimonium hydrolyzed wheat protein

Lactamidopropyl trimonium chloride

Oat (Avena sativa) extract, protein

Keratin amino acids Lactamide DGA, MEA

Methyl gluceth-10. -20

Lactic acid Lactose

Mannitol

Natto gum

Panthenol

Lauroyl lysine Maltitol

Functions

VA/butyl maleate/isobornyl acrylate copolymer Oleyi dimethylamidopropyi ethonium ethosulfate VA/crotonates/vinyl neodecanoate copolymer Palmitamidodecanediol Panthenyl ethyl ether VA/crotonates/vinvi propionate copolymer VA/crotonates copolymer Paulownia imperialis extract Vinyl caprolactem/PVP/ Peach (Prunus persica) leat extract dimethylaminoethylmethacrylate copolymer PEG-2 cocomonium chloride PEG-120 jojoha acid/alcohol Hair sheen PG-hydroxycellulose lauryldimonium chloride Maidenhair lern extract PG-hydroxyethylcellulose cocodimonium chloride Tetrabutoxypropyl methicone PG-hydroxyethylcellulose lauryldimonium chlonde Hair waving Ammonium thioglycolate, A. thiolactate PG-hydroxvethylcellulose stearyldimonium chloride Argania spinosa oil Phenyl trimethicone L cysteine HCL Phospholipids Cystine Phytantriol Diammonium dithiodiglycolate Polyoxyethylene polyoxypropylene glycol Dilauryl thiodipropionate Polypropylene glycol Polyquatemium-4, -6, -7, -10 Polyquatemium-22, -28, -39 Ethanolamine sulfite. E. thioglycolate Ethanolamine thiolactate Glyceryl thioglycolate PPG-5-ceteth-10 phosphate Hydroxymethyl dioxoazabicyclooctane Propylirimonium hydrolyzed collagen Joioba estera Propylirimonium hydrolyzed sov protein Monoethanolamine thiolactate Propyltrimonium hydrolyzed wheat protein Shea butter, ethoxylated Quaternium-18, -75, -81, -82 Sodium thinglycolate Quaternium-79 hydrolyzed keratin Thioglycerin Quaternium-79 hydrolyzed silk Thioglycolic acid Sambucus nigra extract, oil Sesamidopropalkonium chloride Thiolactic actd Silicone quaternium-1,-8 **Humectant** Sodium cocoamphoacetate Acetamide MEA Sodium cocnyl hydrolyzed collagen Acetyl monoethanolamine
6-(N-Acetylamino)-4-oxyhexyltnmonium chloride Sodium polystyrene sulfonate N-Soya-(3-amidopropyl)-N,N-dimethyl-N-ethyl Adenosine phosphate ammonium ethyl sulfate Ammonium lactate Steapyrium chloride Atelocollagen Stearalkonium chloride Calcium pantothenate Stearamidopropyl dimethylamine Calcium stearoyl lactylate Steardimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed wheat Carboxymethyl chitin protein Carboxymethyl chitosan succinamide Sreamrimonium chloride Chitosan PCA Steartrimonium hydroxyethyl hydrolyzed collagen Cholesiervi hydroxystearate N-Stearyl-(3-amidopropyl)-N,N-dimethyl-N-ethyl Collagen amino-polysiloxane hydrolyzate ammonium ethyl sulfate Colloidal oatmeal Stenocalyx micalii extract Copper PCA methylsilanol Dimethicone copolyol laurate Dipotassium glycyrrhizinate Tallowbenzvidimethylammonium chloride. hydrogenated Ethyl ester of hydrolyzed silk Tallowirimonium chloride Fatty quaternary amine chloride complex Tea (Camellia sinensis) oil Glucose giutamate Glycereth-4.5-lactate Glycereth-7. -12, -26 TEA-cocoyl hydrolyzed soy protein Thenovi methionate Trimethylsilvlamodimethicone Glycerin Wheat amino acids Honey extract Hydrogenated passion fruit oil Hydrolyzed casein Hair set resin polymer Acrylates/acrylamide copolymer Hydrolyzed fibronectin Acrylates/PVP copolymer Hydrolyzed glycosaminoglycans Hydrolyzed oat protein Acrylates/hydroxyesters acrylates copolymer Acrylates/octylarylamide copolymer Hydrolyzed silk AMP-acrylates copolymer Hydrolyzed soy protein Hydroxypropyl chitosan Butylester of PVM-MA copolymer Carboxylated vinylacetate terpolymer Hydroxypropyltrimonium hydrolyzed casein Hydroxypropyltrimonium hydrolyzed silk Diglycol/CHDM/isophthalates/SIP copolymer Eclipta alba extract
Ethyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer Hydroxypropyltrimonium hydrolyzed soy protein Panthenyl ethyl ether PCA PEG-4 Polyamino sugar condensate Potassium factate Propylene glycol Propyitrimonium hydrolyzed collagen Propyltrimonium hydrolyzed soy protein Propyltrimonium hydrolyzed wheat protein Ousternium-22 Rice (Oryza sattva) germ oil Sea Salts (Maris sal) Shea butter (Butyrospermum parkii) Silk powder Sodium behenovi lactylate Sodium caproyl lactylate Sodium cocoyi lactylate Sodium hyaluronate Sodium isostearovi factylate Sodium lactate, S. lauroyl lactylate, S. PCA Sodium polyglulamate Sodium stearoyl lactylate Sorbitan laurate Sorbitan sesquiisostearate Sorbitol Sphingolipids TEA-PCA <u>Hydrotrope</u> Ammonium cumenesulfonate

Ammonium xylenesulfonate Cetamine oxide Cocamidopropylamine oxide Lauramine oxide Potassium toluenesulfonate PPG-2-isodeceth-4, -6, -9, -12 Sodium cumene sulfonate Sodium laureth-13-carboxylate Sodium toluene sulfonate Sodium xviene sulfonate Trideceth-19-carboxylic acid

<u>Intermediate</u> Caprylic acid Deceth-3

Diethyl succinate Dimethylaminopropylamine DM hydantoin Dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid Ethylene dichtoride 4-Fluoro 3-nitro aniline Lauramine Methyl benzoate, M. cocoate Methyl isostearate, M. laurate Methyl myristate, M. palmitate Oleic acid Ricinoteic acid Tall oil acid Tallow acid

Lathering agent

Ammonium cocovi sarcosinate Ammonium C12-15 alkyi sulfate Ammonium lauroyl sarcosinate Cocamide MEA ethoxylate Cocamidopropyl dimethylaminohydroxypropyl hydrolyzed collagen Laurovi sarcosine Myristoyl sarcosine Sodium cocoyl sarcosinate Sodium laurovi sarcosinate Sodium methyl cocovi taurate Sodium myristovi sarcosinate TEA-cocovi sarcosinate TEA-lauroyl sarcosinate

Lubricant
Aluminum salt octenyl succinate Amodimethicone

PVP/VA copolymer

Sodium polyacry late

Hydroxypropyl chitosan Isopropyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer

Polypropylene glycol oligosuccinate

PVP/Polycarbamyi polyglycol ester

PVP/VA-vinvl propionate copolymer

Octylacrylamide/acrylates/butylaminoethyl

methacrylate copolymer
Polymethacrylamidopropyltrimonium chloride

PVP/dimethylaminoethylmethacrylate copolymer

Boron nuride Calcium aluminum borosilicate Calcium stearate Caprylic/capric inglycende Coceth-7 carboxvlic acid Coconut (Cocos nucifera) oil Cyclomethicone Diisodecvi adipate Diisostearyl furnarate Dimethicone copolyol Glycervi isostearate, G. oleate Glyceryl polymethacrylate Gold of Pleasure oil Hyaluronic acid Hydrogenated coconut oil Hydrogenuted cottonseed oil Hydrogenated palm oil Hydrogenated sovbean/cottonseed oil Hydrogenated soybean oil Hydrogenated vegetable oil Hydrolyzed oat flour Hydroxypropyl quar Isodecyl stearate Isopropyl lanolate Isostearyl diglyceryl succinate Jojoba esters Lanolin oil Laureth-3 phosphate Magnesium mynstate, M. stearate Mango (Mangifera indica) oil Mineral oil (Paratfinum liquidum) Mink oil Monostearyl citrate Neatsfoot oil Oleostearine Partially hydrogenated sovbean oil PEG-7 stearate PEG-4 dilaurate PEG-5M PEG-9M PEG-23M PEG-27 lanolin PEG-30 lanolin PEG-40 lanolin. P. stearate PEG-15M PEG-90M PEG-160M PEG/PPG-17/6 copolymer Pentaerythrityl tetrapelargonate Petrolatum Phenethyl dimethicone Phenyl methicone Polyacrylamidomethylpropane sulfonic acid Polybutene Polydimethicone copolyol Polyglycerol ester of mixed vegetable fatty acids Polymethy/silsesquioxane Potassium laurate. P. myristate Potassium tallowate PPG-2 myristyl ether propionate PPG-3 myristyl ether PPG-9-buteth-12 PPG-11 stearyl ether PPG-12-buteth-16 PPG-12-PEG-50 lanolin PPG-14 butyl ether PPG-20 cetyl ether PPG-20-buteth-30 PPG-24-buteth-27 PPG-28-buteth-35 PPG-36 oleate PPG-40 butyl ether Quaternium-79 hydrolyzed keratin Quaternium-79 hydrolyzed silk Rice (Orvza sativa) starch Shea butter (Butyrospermum parkii) extract

Triisostearyi curate Triolein Trisodium HEDTA Triundecanoin Zinc laurate. L. stearate Miscellaneous Adhesion promoter-Glycern/diethylene glycol/ adipate crosspolymer Analgesic-Glycol salicylate Anesthetic-Benzocaine Anti-elastic-Hydrolyzed Ulva factuca extract Anti-itching-Sodium shale oii sulfonate Antiacid-Magnesium hydroxide, Magnesium silicate, Simethicone Antifoam-Dimethicone silylate, Simethicone Antilipasic - Laminaria saccharina extract Antipruritic - Coal tar Antispasimodic-Garlie (Allium sativum) extract Ansiwrinkle-Chinese hibiscus (Hibiscus rosasinensis) extract Barrier-Glycerin/diethylene glycol/adipate crosspolymer Cell regeneration -Glycoproteins, Hydrolyzed Ulva lactuca extract Co-emulsifier-Cholesteryl/behenyl/octyldodecyl lauroyl glutamate. Isododecane Colloid-Gelatin Cooling agent-Menthyl PCA. Menthone elycerin Detoxifier-Clover (Trifolium pratense) extract Dye stabilizer-Unic acid Filler - Mica Fragrance stabilizer-2.2'.4.4'-Tetrahydroxybenzophenone

Free radical scavenger-Melanin

IR filter-Corallina officinalis

Stearyl dimethicone

Lanolin substitute-PEG-80 jojoba acid/alcohol Lipolytic-Gelidium cartilagineum Oxideni-Barium peroxide, Hydrogen peroxide. Urea peroxide Oxygen carrier-Perfluorodecalin Peroxide stabilizer-Phenacetin, Sudium stannate Scalp stimulant-Birch (Betula alba) leaf extract Sebostatic-Laminaria saccharina extract Shine enhancer-Hydrolyzed wheat protein hydroxypropyl polysiloxane Skin barrier lipid—Ceramide 3, N(27-Stearoyloxy-hepiacosanoyi) phytosphingosine Skin clarifier-Oat (Avena sativa) bran extract Skin purifier-Birch (Betula alba) leaf extract Substantivity-Dimethicone copolyol bishydroxyethylamine, Dimethicone hydroxypropyl trimonium chloride, Trimethylsilylamodimethicone Sunless tanning-Acetyl tyrosine, Eclipta alba extract in white emulsion Tonic-Kiwi (Actinidia chinensis) fruit extract. Matricana (Chamomilla recutita) extract, Orange (Citrus aurantium dulcis) peel extract Viscosity stabilizer-Diisodecyl adipate Spreading agent-Stearyl heptanoate Wound healing-Comfrey (Symphytum officinale) leaf extract Waterproofing agent-PVP/eicosene copolymer. PVP/hexadecene copolymes. Tricontanyi PVP Moisture barrier Acrylates/octylarylamide copolymer Betaglucan

C16-18 alkyl methicone

Cholesterol

Glycolipids

BERNEL CHEMICAL COMPANY

Up to date, innovative technology for the cosmetic industry has been the driving force behind Bernel Chemical Company since its founding in 1982. Combining over 60 years of cosmetic expertise and marketing knowledge, we have introduced more than 20 raw materials for use by the cosmetic chemist.

Our product is innovation. Finding unique materials, such as MARRIX SF and CUPL® PIC, that contribute to the growth of our customers has established Bernel products worldwide.

BERNEL CHEMICAL COMPANY

174 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631 Phone: 201-569-8934 • Fax: 201-569-1741

Stearamide MEA, S. MEA-stearate Stearoxytrimethylsilane

Shorea stenoptera butter

Isohexadecane Lanosteroi Octyl pelargonate, O. stearate Polyisobutene Polyisobutenezisohexapentacontahectane Polyisobutenezisoociahexacontane Silica silviate Trihydroxypalmitamidohydroxy propył myristyl Trimethylsiloxysilicate Moisturizer Acetamidopropyl trimonium chloride Adenosine imphosphate Aesculus chinensis extract Algae (Ascophyllum nodosum) extract Algae extract Aloe barbadensis, A. b. extract Ammonium factate Amnotic Iluid Apple (Pyrus malus) extract Apricol (Prunus armeniaca) kemel oil Arginine PCA Atelocoilagen Artemisia apiacea extract Astrocarvum murumuru extract Avocado (Persea gratissima) extract, oil Avocado (Persea granssima) unsaponifiables Babassu (Orbignya oleifera) oil Bactris gasipues extract Benincasa hispids extract Betaglucan Betaine Borage (Borago officinalis) seed oil Brazil nut (Bertholettia excelsa) extract, oil C10-30 cholesterol/lanosterol esters Calcium pantothenate Calcium protein complex Caprylic/capric inglycende Caprylic/capric/laune inglyceride Caprylic/capric/linoleic triglyceride Caprylic/capric/oleic triglycerides Cashew (Anacardium occidentale) nut oil Celastrus paniculata extract Ceramide 33 (liquid soy extract) Chia (Salvia hispanica) oil Chinese hibiscus (Hibiscus rosa-sinensis) extract Chitin Chitosan, C. PCA Cholesteric esters Cholesterol Cholesteryl/behenyl/octyldodecyl fauroyl glutamate Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed collagen Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed silk Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed wheat protein
Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl silk amino acids Collagen Collagen amino acids, C. phthalate Copper aspartate. C. protein complex Corn (Zea mays) oil Cottonseed (Gossyplum) oil Crataegus cuneata extract Cucumber (Cucumis sativus) extract Desamido collagen Dicaprylyl maleate Diisocetyl dodecanedioate Diisostearyl adipate Dimethyl hyaluronate Dimethylsilanol hyaluronate Dioctyldodecyl dimer dilinoleate Dioctyldodecyl dodecanedioate

Emblica officinalis extract Ethyl minkate Eugenia jambolana extract Evening primrose (Oenothera biennis) extract, oil Galla sinensis extract Ganoderma lucidum oil Ginseng (Panax ginseng) extract Gleditsin sinensis extract Glycereth-12 Glyceryl alginate, G. collagenate Glyceryl polymethacrylate Glycolic acid Glycotipids Glycosaminoglycans Glycosphingolipids Gnetum amazonicum extract Grape (Vitis vinifera) seed oil Hazel (Corylus avellana) nut oil Honey extract Hyaluronic acid Hybrid satflower (Carthamus tinctorius) oil Hydrogenated castor oil Hydrogenated coconut oil Hydrogenated cottonseed oil Hydrogenated lecithin Hydrogenated paim oil Hydrogenated polyisobutene Hydrogenated soybean oil Hydrogenated soybean/cottonseed oil Hydrogenated vegetable oil Hydrolyzed carbolipoprotein Hydrolyzed collagen Hydrolyzed elastin Hydrolyzed fibronectan Hydrolyzed glycosaminoglycans Hydrolyzed keratin Hydrolyzed milk protein Hydrolyzed oats Hydrolyzed pea protein Hydrolyzed placental protein Hydrolyzed rice protein Hydrolyzed transgenic collagen Hydrolyzed serum protein Hydrolyzed silk Hydrolyzed sweet almond protein Hydrolyzed wheat protein Hydroxyethyl chitosan Inositol Isodecvi salicylate Isostearyl hydrolyzed animal protein Jojoba (Buxus chinensis) oil Joioba esters Keratin amino acids Kiwi (Actinidia chinensis) fruit extract Kola (Cola acuminata) extract Kukui (Aleurites molaccana) nut oil Lactamide DGA, L. MEA Lactic acid Lactobacillus/whev ferment Lactococcus hydrolysate Lactoyl methylsilanol elastinate Langlin alcohol Lauryl PCA Lecithin Lesquerella fendleri oil Liposomes Lysine PCA Macadamia ternifolia nut oil Magnesium aspartate Manganese aspartate Mango (Mangifera indica) oil Mannan Marine polyaminosaccharide Mauritella armata extract Maximilliana regia extract Meadowfoam (Limnanthes alba) seed oil Melaleuca hypercifolia extract

Methylstlanoi clastinate, M. mannuronate Milk amino acids Mineral oil (Paraffinum liquidum) Molybdenum aspartate Mouriri apiranga extract Natto gum Nelumbium speciosum extract Neopentyl glycol dicaprate Oat (Avena sativa) protein Octyl hydroxystearate Ophiopogon japonicus extract Orange (Citrus aurantium dulcis) peel wax Palmetto extract Pantethine Panthenyl ethyl ether Parattin Partially hydrogenated soybean oil Peanut (Arachis hypogaea) oil Pecan (Carya illinoensis) oil PEG-4, -6, -8, -12 PEG-70 mango glycerides PEG-75 shea butter glycerides PEG-75 shorea butter glycerides PEG-100 stearate Pentaerythrityl isostearate/caprate/caprylate/ adipate Pentaervihrityl stearate/caprate/caprylate/adipate Pentylene glycol Pertluoropolymethylisopropyl ether Petrolatum Petroleum wax Pfaffia spp. extract Pistachio (Pistacia vera) nut oil Placental protein Plankton extract Polvamino sugar condensate Polybutene Polyunsaturated fatty acids Potassium DNA, P. lactate, P. PCA PPG-8/SMDI copolymer PPG-20 methyl glucose ether distearate Propylene glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate Propylene glycol dioctanoate Pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo) seed oil Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa) extract Rapeseed (Brassica campesiris) oil Rehmannia chinensis extract Rice (Oryza sauva) bran oil Rose Water Royal jelly extract Saccharide isomerate Saccharomyces lysate extract Saccharomyces/soy protein ferment Safflower (Carthamus tincterius) oil Selenium aspartate. S. protein complex Sericin Serum albumin Sesame (Sesamum indicum) oil Shea butter (Butyrospermum parkii) Shea butter (Butyrospermum parkii) extract Shorea stenoptera butter Silk amino acids Sodium carboxymethyl beta-glucan Sodium chondroitin sulfate Sodium DNA. S. hyaluronate Sodium lactate, S. PCA Soluble collagen Soluble transgenic etastin Sovbean (Glycine soja) oil Spherical cellulose acetate Spondias amara extract Squalene Stomach extract Sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seed oil Superoxide dismutase Tissue extract Tocopheryl acetate, T. linoleate Tomato (Solanum lycopersicum) extract

Dipentaerythritol fatty acid ester

Echitea glauca extract

Elastin amino acids

Dog rose (Rosa canina) hips extract

Dog rose (Rosa canina) seed extract

formentil (Potentilla erecta) extract Frehalose Triundecanoin Vegetable oil Walnut (Jugians regia) oil Watercress (Nasturium officinale) extract Wheat (l'incum vuleure) germ extract, germ oil

Yarrow (Achillea millefolium) extract

Wheat amino acids Yeast (Saccheromyces cerevisiae) extract (Faex)

Yogurt tiltrate

Zinc aspartate Ziziphus muba extract

<u>Naturilizer</u>

2-Aminobulanol Aminocityl propanediol Aminomethyl propanediol Aminomethyl propanol Ammonium carbonate Calcium hydroxide Diethanolamine Ethanolamine Glucamine Isopropanolamine

Isopropylamine 2-Methyl-4-hydroxypyrrolidine

Morpholine Sodium bromate

Succipie acid Tetrahydroxypropyl ethylenediamine

Triethanolamine Tromethamine

Oil absorbent

Hydrated silica Polymethyl methacrylate Silicon dioxide hydrate

Walnut (Jugians regia) shell powder

Ointment base

Borage (Borago officinalis) seed oil Caprylic/capne/steame inglycende Glycervi cocoate

Hydrogenated coco-glycendes Lanolin

Mink oil Oleosteanne Tallow

Opacifier

Barium sulfate C12-16 alcohols Cetearyl octanoute Cetyl mynstate, C. palmitate Cocamidopropyl lauryl ether Glyceryl distearate Glyceryl hydroxystearate Glyceryl myristate, G. stearate Glycol distearate, G. stearate Magnesium myristate PEG-2 distearate, P. stearate

PEG-2 stearate SE PEG-3 distearate

Propylene glycol myristate. P. g. stearate Stearamide Stearamide DIBA-stearate

Stearamide MEA Stearamide MEA-stearate

Stearamidopropyl dimethylamine lactate

Stearyl stearate Styrene homopolymer Sivrene/acrylates conglymer

Styrene/PVP copolymer Triisostearin PEG-6 esters

Plasticizer

Acetyl tributyl curate

Acetyl triethyl citrate
AMP-isostearovl hydrolyzed wheat protein AMPD-isostearoyl hydrolyzed collagen Cyclohexane dimethanol dibenzoate

Dibutyl phthalate Diethyl phthalate

Diethylene glycol dibenzoate Diisopropyl sebacate Dimethicone copolyol Dimethyl phthalate

Dipropytene glycol dibenzoate Ethyl ester of hydrolyzed keratin

Glycerol tribenzoute

Givcol

Hydrolyzed serum protein Isocetyl salicylate

Isodecvi benzoate Isozicosane Isopropyl lanolate

Isostearoyl hydrolyzed collagen Lauroyi hydrolyzed collagen

Marine collagen Monostearyl citrate Neopentyl glycol dibenzoate Octyl benzoate, O. laurate

PEG-60 shea butter glycendes Pentaerythrityl tetrabenzoate Polyoxyethylene givcol dibenzoate

Polypropylene glycol dibenzoate PPG-12-PEG-50 lanolin PPG-20 cetyl ether PPG-20 lanolin alcohol ether

Propylene glycol dibenzoate Propylene glycol mynstyl ether acetate Rice (Oryza sativa) bran wax

Serum protein

Tosylamide/epoxy resin Triacetin Tributyl citrate Triethyl citrate

Trimethyl pentanediol dibenzoate Trimethylethanetribenzoate

Polish

Acrylates copolymer Aluminum silicate Neatsfoot oil Tallow

<u>Polymer</u>

Acrylamide sodium acrylate copolymer Acrylates-VA crosspolymer Acrylates/acrylamide copolymer Acrylates/hydroxyesters acrylates copolymer

Acrylates/octylacrylamide copolymer Acrylates/steareth-20 methacrylate copolymer Adipic acid-epoxypropyl diethylenetriamine

copolymer Adipic acid/dimethylaminohydroxypropyl diethylene triamine copolymer Ammonium acrylates copolymer

Ammonium acrylates/acrylonitrogens copolymer

AMP-acrylates copolymer

AMP-isostearoyl hydrolyzed collagen Butylester of PVM-MA copolymer

Calcium carrageenan

Carboxviated vinviacetate terpolymer

Ceteareth-2 phosphate Ceteareth-5 phosphate Ceteareth-10 phosphate Ceteareth-29. -34 Coco-glucoside

Cocodimonium hydroxypropyloxyethyl cellulose

C12-13 pareth-4, -9, -23 DEA-ceteureth-2-phosphate DEA-oleth-5-phosphate DEA-oleth-20-ohosphate

Diglycol/CHDM/isophthalates/SIP copolymer

Disopropyl dimer dilinoleate

Diisostearoyi trimethylolpropune siloxy silicate

Diisostearyi dimer dilinoleate Dilinoleic acid

Dodecanedioic acid/cetearyl alcohol/glycol

coppiymer

Eclipta alba extract

Ethyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer Ethylene/acrylic acid copolymer Ethylene/VA copolymer

Glycereth-26 phosphate Hyaturonic acid Hydrolyzed RNA

Hydrolyzed wheat protein polysiloxane polymer Hydroxypropylinmonium hydrolyzed collagen Hydroxypropyltrimonium hydrolyzed wheat

protein Laneth-40

Lauryldimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed soy protein

Methacrylol ethyl betaine/acrylaies copolymer Octylacrylamide/acrylates/butylaminoethyl

methacrylate copolymer

Oleth-2 phosphate Oleth-5 phosphate PEG-3 lanolate

PEG→ stearate PEG-5M

PEG-7 glyceryl cocoate PEG-8 glyceryl laurate PEG-8/SMDI copolymer

PEG-9 castor oil PEG-9M

PEG-11 habassu glycendes PEG-12 palm kernel glycendes PEG-12 stearate

PEG-14 avocado glycerides

PEG-15 glyceryl laurate PEG-20 com glycerides

PEG-20 evening primrose glycerides

PEG-20 glyceryl oleate PEG-23 oleate PEG-23M

PEG-29 castor oil PEG-42 babassu glycerides

PEG-45 salflower glycerides PEG-45M

PEG-60 evening primrose glycerides PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil

PEG-75 castor oil

PEG-120 distearate

3 BETTER IDEAS.





T BETTER SOURCE.

Talk to the global leader.

PEG-150 lanolin PEG-160M PG-hydroxycellulose lauryldimonium chloride PG-hydroxyethylcellulose cocodimonium chloride PG-hydroxyethylcellulose stearyldimonium chloride Polyethylene, tonomer Polyethylene, micronized Polyethylene, oxidized Polyglyceryl-2 polyhydroxystearate Polymethacrylamidopropyltrimonium chloride Polyquaternium-6, -7, -10, -11, -22, -39 Polysilicone 8 Potassium alginate Potassium laurovi collagen amino acids Potassium laurnyl hydrolyzed soy protein Potassium fautovi wheat amino acids PPG-8/SMDI copolymer PPG-12/SMDI copolymer PPG-51/SMDI copolymer PVM/MA decadiene crosspolymer PVP/dimethylaminnethylmethacrylate copolymer PVP/VA copolymer Sodium cocovi hydrolyzed wheat protein Steardimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed wheat Steareth-2 phosphate

TEA-acrylates/acrylonitrogens copolymer Tosylamide/epoxy resin Tosylamide/formaldehyde resin Trideceth-5, -6, -7, -8 VA/butyl maleate/isobornyl acrylate copolymer VA/crotonates/vinyl neodecanoate copolymer Vinvi caprolactam/PVP/

Xanthan gum

Powder Acrylates copolymer, spherical powder Attapulgite Boron nitride Calcium aluminum borosilicate Calcium carbonate Cellulose triacetate Com (Zea mays) cob powder, starch Hvdrogenated jojoba wax Magnesium carbonate, M. mynstate Magnesium stearate Microcrystalline cellulose Nyton-o Nylon powder Oat (Avena sativa) starch Polyamide 12 Polyethylene

Polymethyl methacrylate Polymethylsilsesquioxane PTFE Silk powder Spherical cettulose acetate

Tapioca dextrin Zinc laurate

Powder, absorbent

Aluminum starch octenvisuccinate Clays (white, yellow, red, green, pink) Sorbitol

Taninca dimethylaminoethylmethactylate copolymer **Preservative** Wheat (Triticum vulgare) protein Alcohol Ascorbic acid Ascorbyl palmitate in the World of Natural Waxes STRAHL & PITSCH INC. There is no one else! Dedicated to Natural Waxes and Specialty Blends Since 1904

HI & PITICHING, 70-401 TIME, 278 GEFAT FAST NICE EQ., WISH BARTEUN, NY 11744 ((516) 587-9000 / FAX: (516) 587-9120

Usnic acid

Propellant Dimethyl ether

Benzalkonium chloride Benzethonium chloride Benzoic acid Benzyl alcubul Benzylparaben 5-Bromo-3-nitro-1,3-dioxane 2-Bromo-2-attropropane-1.3-diol Butylparaben Calcium propionate Cetrimonium bromide Cetyl pyridinium chloride Chloroxylenoi Chlorphenesin o-Cymen-5-ol Diazolidinyl urca Dichlorobenzyl alcohol Dichlorophene Diindomethyltolylsulfone Dimethyl hydroxymethyl pyrazole Dimethyl oxazolidine Disodium EDTA DMDM hydantoin EDTA Erythorbic acid 7-Ethylbicyclooxazolidine Ethylparaben Fomistopsis officinalis oil Formaldebyde Gluurai Glyceryi laurate HEDTA Hexamidine disserbionate Heretidine Imidazolidinyl urea Isobutylparaben Isopropyl sorbate Isopropylparaben MDM hydantoin Methenammonium chloride Methyl paraben sodium Methylchloroisothiazolinone Methyldibromo glutaronitrile Methylisothiazolinone Methylparaben Mushroom (Cordyceps sabolifera) extract Myrmmonium bromide Pentasodium pentetate Pentenc acid Phenethyl alcohol Phenoi Phenyl mercuric acetate o-Phenyiphenol Polyaminopropyl biguanide Polymethoxy bicyclic oxazolidine Poussium sorbate Propyiparaben Quaternium-15 Salicviic acid Sodium benzoate, S. bisulfate Sodium butylparaben, S. dehydroacetate Sodium erythorbate, S. ethyl paraben Sodium hydroxymethylglycinate Sodium metabisulfite. S. methylparaben Sodium o-phenylphenate Sodium propionate, S. propylparaben Sodium pyrithione, S. salicylate Sodium sulfite Sorbic acid Tetrasodium EDTA Thimerosal Thymoi Tris (hydroxymethyl) nitromethane Trisodium EDTA, T. HEDTA

Cosmetic Bench Reference 1996

Isobutane Propune

Protein Albumen

Bletia hvacinthina extract

Chrysanthemum monfolium extract

Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed

collagen

Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed keratin Cocodimonium hydroxypropyi hydrolyzed soy protein

Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed wheat

Cocoyl hydrolyzed collagen

Collagen, C. ohthalate

Collagen ammo-polysiloxane hydrolyzate

Deoxyribinucleic acid Desamido collagen

Elastin amino acids

Embryo extract

Ethyl ester of hydrolyzed animal protein

Fibronecus

Gelatin

Human placental protein

Hydrolyzed collagen

Hydrolyzed extension

Hydrolyzed fish protein

Hydrolyzed hemoglobin

Hydrolyzed keraun

Hydrolyzed lactathumin

Hydrolyzed milk protein

Hydrolyzed soy flour

Hydrolyzed sweet almond protein

Hydroxypropyltrimonium hydrolyzed collagen

Isostearoyl hydrolyzed chilagen

Keratin Lactoterrin

Luctoglobolin

Lauryldimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed collagen

Manne collagen

Methylsilanol etastinate

Potassium abietoyl hydrolyzed collagen

Potassium cocoyl hydrolyzed collagen Potassium myristovi hydrolyzed collagen

Potassium oleovi hydrotyzed collagen

Potassium undecylenoyl hydrolyzed collagen

Propylimmonium hydrolyzed collagen

Propyltrimonium hydralyzed soy protein Propyltnmonium hydrolyzed wheat protein

Protein hydroylsates

Quaternium-79 hydrolyzed keratin

Quaternium-79 hydrolyzed silk

Rice peptide

RNA

Serum albumin, S. protein

Silk powder

Sodium caseinate

Sodium cocoyt hydrolyzed collagen

Sodium cocoyl hydrolyzed soy protein Sodium myristoví hydrotyzed collagen

Sodium oleoyt hydrotyzed collagen

Sodium stearoy! hydrolyzed collagen

Sodium undecylenoyt hydrolyzed collagen

Sodium/TEA-laurovi hydrolyzed collagen Sodium/TEA-lauroyt hydrolyzed kerutin

Soluble collagen

Soluble keratin

Soluble wheat protein

Soy (Glycine soja) protein

Steardimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed

Steammonium hydroxyethyl hydrolyzed collagen

TEA-cocnyl hydrolyzed collagen

TEA-cocoyl hydrolyzed soy protein

TEA-lauroyl collagen amino ucids

TEA-lauroyl keratin amino acids

Tracheu hydrolysate

Triethonium hydrolyzed collagen ethosulfate

Wheat (Triticum vulgare) germ extract, protein

Wheat amino acids

Wheat peptide

Wheat protein

Protein. hydrolyzed

Ethyl ester of hydrolyzed silk

Hydrolyzed casein

Hydrolyzed etason

Hydrolyzed mushroom (Tricholoma matsutake)

Hydrolyzed pea protein Hydrolyzed rice protein

Hydrotyzed serum protein

Hydrotyzed silk

Hydrolyzed sov protein

Hydrolyzed vegetable protein

Hydrolyzed wheat protein

Hydroxypropyttnmonium hydrolyzed casein Hydroxypropyitrimonium hydrolyzed silk

Hydroxypropyltnmonium hydrolyzed soy protein

Hydroxypropyltrimonium hydrolyzed wheat

protein

Reducing agent

Dimynstyl thiodipropionate

Hydrolyzed zein, iodized

Zinc formaldehyde sulfoxylate

Refatting agent

Caprylic/capric inglyceride PEG-4 esters
Cocamide MIPA

Diisostearyl dimer dilinoleate

Hydrogenated paim kernel glycerides Isostearyl erucate, i. isostearate

Lecithin

Liposomes

Magnesium sulfate hepta-hydrate

Octyldodecyl behennte, O. mynstate

bis-Octyldodecyl stearoyl dimer dilinoleate

Octyldodecyl stearnyl stearate

Octyl hydroxystearate

PEG-3 steamite PEG-4 oleamide

PEG-6 capne/caprylic glycendes

PEG-7 glyceryl cocoaie

PEG-16

Propylene glycol dipelargonate

Resin

Acrylates/hydroxyesters acrylates copolymer

Ethylene vinyl acetate

Glyceryl abietate

Methacrylol ethyl betaine/acrylates copolymer

4-Methyl benzenesulfonamide

Polypropylene

Polyquatemium-16. -44 Sucrose benzoate

Sequestrant

Calcium acetate, C. phosphate, C. sulfate

Encapsulation and entrapment systems

Pentasodium triphosphate

Phosphone acid

Potassium phosphate, P. sodium tartrate

Silicon dioxide hydrate Sodium citrate, S. gluconate

Tartaric acid

Tripotassium EDTA Trisodium NTA

Silicone

Amino bispropyl dimethicone

Ammonium dimethicone copolyol sulfate

Amodimethicone

C16-18 alkyl methicone

Ceryl dimethicone copolyol

Cyclomethicone Drisostearoyl immethylolpropane siloxy silicate

Diisodecyl adipate

Diisostearyi trimethyloipropane siloxy silicate

Dimethicone

Dimethicone copolyol Dimethicone copolyol almondate

Dimethicone copolyol isostearate

Dimethicone copolyol olivate, D. c. phthalate Dimethicone copolyolamina

Dimethiconol fluoroalcohol dilinoleic acid

Dimethiconol hydroxystearate, D. stearate

Diphenyl dimethicone Disodium-PG-propyldimethicone thiosulfate

Isopropyl hydroxybutyramide dimethicone copolyol Methicone

Smoother, Shinier Hair? Try our cross-linking conditioner: CRODASONE W 7 Century Dr Parsippany NJ 07054 201-644-4900

BROOKS INDUSTRIES inc.

Cosmetic Ingredients & Ideas* 70 Tyler Place, South Plainfield, NJ 07080 USA Tel 908-561-5200 Fax 908-561-9174

Proteins

Hydrocoll, Solu-Soy, Wheat-Pro

Cosmetic Bench Reference 1996

Octamethyl cyclotetrasiloxane Phenyl methicone, P. immethicone Polyether Insiloxane Polymethylsilsesquioxane Polysilicone d Quaternium-80 Silicone quaternium-1, -8

Sodium-PG-propyt thiosulfate dimethicone Stearoxymethicone/dimethicone copolymer Trimethylsilylamodimethicone

Skin calming agent Corntlower (Contaurea evanus) extract Fennel (Foeniculum vulgare) extract Fenugreek extract Linden (Tilia cordata) extract Valerian (Valeriana officinalis) extract

Skin cleanser Dog rose (Rosa canina) hips extract Papava (Carica papava) extract Peach (Prunus persica) extract

Rose (Rosa multiflora) extract Willow (Salix alba) extract

Skin conditioner Artemisia apiacea extract Astrocarvum tucuma extract Bactris gasipaes extract

Bishydroxyethyl biscetyl malonamide Bletia hvacininina extract Borage (Borago officinalis) seed oil

Borageamidopropyl phosphatidyl PG-dimonium chloride

Carbocysteine

Catalpa kaemptera extract

Coco phosphatidyl PG-dimonium chloride
Cocodimonium hydroxypropyl hydrolyzed keratin

Collagen amino acids Cyclomethicone

Dimethicone, D. copolvol acetate Emblica officinalis extract

Equisetum arvense extract
Ethyl ester of hydrolyzed animal protein

Evening primrose (Oenothera biennis) oil Fomes fometarius extract

Fomistopsis officinalis oil

Gelatin

Ginseng hydroxypropyltrimonium chloride

outylene glycol Glycolipids Glycosphingolipids

Gnetum amazonicum extract Honey (Mel) Hydrolyzed carbolipoprotein

Hydrolyzed elastin Hydrolyzed pea protein Hydrolyzed rice protein

Hydrolyzed serum protein Hydrolyzed silk Hydrolyzed soy protein

Hydrolyzed vegetable protein Hydrolyzed wheat protein

Inga edulis extract Kiwi (Actinidia chinensis) fruit extract

Laminaria japonica extract

Lecithin

Marsilea minuta extract Nettle (Unica dioica) extract Palmitamidodecanediol Pearls (Margarita margarita) PEG-42 Ebiriko ceramides extract

Phenyl trimethicone

Phytantriol Polygonum multiflorum extract Polyauaternium-7 (22)(30) Bullyayaran (23) and cas

Potassium cocoyi hydrolyzed collagen

Retinyl palmitate polypeptide Salvia miltiorrhiza extract

Sile

Sodium encoyl hydrolyzed collagen

Soluble transgenic clastin

Steammonium hydroxyethyl hydrolyzed collagen Stearyl methicone

78

Skin healing

Calendula officinalis extract

Giveoproteins

Hydrocovi (Centella asiatica) extract

Oat (Avena sativa) extract

Sandalwood (Santalum album) extract Spearmint (Mentha viridis) extract

Skin lightening/whitening agent

Ascorbic acid polypepiide

Bearberry (Arctostaphylos uva-ursi) extract Hydroquinone-beta-D-glucopyranoside Lemon (Citrus medica limonum) peel extract Pearts (Margania margania)

Skin protectant

Acetylmethionyl methylsilanol clastinate

Allantoin, A. aluminum hydroxide Aloe barbadensis, A. b. extract Aluminum starch octenvisuccinate Anise (Pimpinella anisum) extract

Amica montana extract Artemisia apiacea extract Ascorbyl methylsilanol pectinate

Astrocaryum tucuma extract Bactris gasipaes extract

Betaglucan

Bishydroxyethyl biscetyl malonamide

Bletia hyacinthina extract C 18-70 Isoparatfin

Calendula amurrensis extract Carboxymethyl chitin

Carcinia cambogia extract Carrot (Daucus carota) extract Carrot (Daucus carota sativa) oil

Catalpa kaemptera extract Chenopodium album extract

Chitosan

Chrysanthemum morifolium extract Collagen

Com poppy (Papaver rhoeas) extract Crataegus cuneata extract

Crataegus monogina extract
Cypress (Cupressus sempervirens) extract

Dimethiconol fluoroalcohol dilinoleic acid Dimethiconol hydroxystearate. D. stearate

Dimethylsilanol hyaluronate

Echitea giauca extract Embryo extract

Entada phaseoloides extract Equisetum arvense extract Euphotorium fortunei extract

Euterpe precatoria extract

Fenugreek extract
Fomistopsis officinalis oil, F. pinicola extract

Galla sinensis extract

Gentian (Gentiana lutea) extract

Gleditsia sinensis extract Glyceryl ricinoleate

Glycolipids Hierochloe odorata extract

Hyaluronic acid Hydrogenated lecithin Hydrolyzed lupine protein

Hydrolyzed milk protein
Hydrolyzed mushroom (Tricholoma maisutake)

Indian cress (Tropacolum maius) extract

Isodecyl salicylate

Jojoba (Buxus chinensis) oil Lady's Thistle (Silybum marianum) extract

Laminaria japonica extract Ligusticum jeholense extract

Liposomes

Magnolia spp. extract

Mango kernel oil Marsilea minuta extract

Metaleuca hypercifolia extract

Melaleuca uncinata extract Melaleuca wilsonii extract

Methylsilanol tri PEG-8 glyceryl cocoate Oat (Avena sativa) meal

Oyster (Ostrea) shell extract Palmitamidodecanediol

Pearls (Marganta margarita) Pentahydrosqualene

Perfluorodecalin

Pertluoropolymethylisopropyl ether

Petrolatum

PEG-8/SMDI copolymer

PEG-12 Ebiriko ceramides extract

Pfaffia spp. extract Phospholipids

Plankton extract

Polygonum multiflorum extract

Pongamol PPG-12/SMDI Copolymer

PPG-51/SMDI Copolymer

Propyltrimonium hydrolyzed collagen Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa) extract, oil

Salvia miltiorrhiza extract

Sambucus nigra extract Shark liver oil

Shorea robusota extract

Sodium chondroitin sulfate

Soluble transgenic elastin

Steartrimonium hydroxyethyl hydrolyzed collagen

Sterculia platanifolia extract

Superoxide dismutase

Trachea hydrolysate

Wheat (Triticum vulgare) germ extract, protein White nettle (Lamium album) extract

Withania somniferum extract Xanthozylum bungeanum extract

Zinc oxide

Skin smoothing agent

Althea officinalis extract

Coltsfoot (Tussilago farfara) leaf extract

Comfrey (Symphytum officinale) leaf extract Plantain (Plantago major) extract

Sericin

Skin softening

Clavs (white, vellow, red, green, pink) Cucumber (Cucumis sativus) extract Kelp (Macrocystis pyrifera) extract Peach (Prunus persica) extract

Skin soothing Calendula officinalis extract

Cherry bark extract

Phenethyl dimethicone

Cucumber (Cucumis sativus) extract Garlic (Allium sativum) extract Hyssop (Hyssopus officinalis) extract Jasmine (Jasminum officinale) extract

Kelp (Macrocystis pyrifera) extract Mango kernel oil

Meadowsweet (Spiraea ulmaria) extract

Quince (Pyrus cydonia) seed extract Slippery elm extract

Valerian (Valeriana officinalis) extract

Willow (Salix alba) extract

Witch hazel (Hamametis virginiana) extract

Yarrow (Achillea millefolium) extract

Solubilizer	PEG-13 castor oil	PPG-3 isosteareth-9
Acetyl monoethanolamine	PEG-18 stearate	PPG-3 isoceteth-20 acetate
•	PEG-20 glyceryl isostearate, P. g. laurate	PPG-5-ceteth-10 phosphate
Almond oil PEG-6 esters	PEG-20 glyceryl oleate. P. g. stearate	PPG-5-ceteth-20
2-Aminobutanoi	PEG-20 methyl glucose sesquistearate	PPG-6-decyltetradeceth-12, -20, -30
Aminocthyl propanediol	PEG-20 sorbitan isostearate	PPG-12-PEG-65 lanolin oil
Aminomethyl propunediol, A. propunol	PEG-20 sorbitan trasosterate	PPG-15 stearyl ether
Apricot kernel oil PEG-6 esters	PEG-24 hydrogenated lanolin	PPG-18 butyl ether
Benzulkonium chloride	PEG-25 castor oil	PPG-24 butyl ether
Butoxydiglycol	PEG-25 hydrogenated castor oil	PPG-26-buteth-26
Butyl glucoside	PEG-30 castor oil	PPG-33 butvi ether
Burylene glycol	PEG-30 glyceryl cocoate	PPG-33-buteth-45
Butylocianol	PEG-30 glyceryl isostearate	PPG-40-PEG-60 lanolin oil
Capric-captylic mono-diglycende	PEG-30 glyceryl laurate	PPG-50 cetyl ether
Capryl caprylylglucoside	PEG-30 glyceryl oleate	Propylene glycol dicaprylate, dicaprylate/
Caprylic/capric inglycende	PEG-30 glyceryl stearate	dicaprate
Caprylic/capric/linoleic inglycende	PEG-33 castor oil	Ricinoleamide DEA
Captylic/captic/oleic inglycendes	PEG-35 castor oil	Ricinoleth-40
Caprylyl/capryl glucoside	PEG-36 castor oil	
Ceteareth 20	PEG-40 castor oil	Sodium alpha olefin sulfonate
Ceteth-10	PEG-40 elyceryl laurate. P. g. stearate	Sodium lauryl sulfate
Cetyl PPG-2 (sodeceth-7 carboxylate	PEG-40 hydrogenated castor oil	Sodium methylnaphthalenesulfonate
Cholesterol	PEG-40 hydrogenated castor oil PCA isostearate	Triethanolamine
Corn oil PEG-6 esters	PEG-40 sorbitan diisostearate	Triocianoin
Decaglycerol monodioleate	PEG-45 palm kernel giycerides	Tromethamine
Diethanolamine	PEG-48 hydrogenated castor oil	F-6
Dilaureth-10 phosphate	PEG-50 castor oil	Solvent
Dimethyl octynediol	PEG-50 hydrogenated castor oil	Acetic acid
Dioleth-8 phosphate	PEG-60 almond glycendes	Acetone
Glycereth-7 -26	PEG-60 castor oil	Alcohol, A. denat.
Glyceryl caprylate, G. dilaurate	PEG-60 com glycerides	Benzophenone
Glyceryl caprylate/caprate	PEG-60 almost incomes 0	Butoxydiglycol
Isoeicosane	PEG-60 glyceryl isostearate. P. g. stearate PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil	Butyl acetate
Isopropanolarnine	PEG-60 langlin	n-Butyl alcohol
Isosteareth-20		Butyl myristate, B. stearate
Laneth-5, -15	PEG-70 mango glycendes	Burylene glycol
Laureth-23	PEG-75 lanolin	C9-11 isoparatfin
Methylated cyclodextrin	PEG-75 shea butter glycendes	C10-11 isoparaffin
Myreth-3	PEG-75 shorea butter glycerides	C10-13 isoparatiin
Myreth-3-octanoate	PEG-80 hydrogenated castor oil	Caprylic alcohol
Nonoxynol-10, -12, -14, -40, -50	PEG-80 jojoba acid/alcohol	Castor (Ricinus communis) oil
Octoxynol-11, -40	PEG-80 sorbitan laurate	Cetearyl octanoate
Oleoamphohydroxypropylsuifonate	PEG-100 castor oil	Ceryl stearyl octanoate
Oleth-35101520, -2550	PEG-100 hydrogenated castor oil	Chlorobutanol
Oleth-20 phosphate	PEG-120 jojoba acid/alcohol	Decyl alcohol
PEG-4681216203240.	PEG-200 trihydroxystearin	Diethylene glycol
PEG-4 dilaurate	Poloxamer 407	Diethylene glycol dibenzoate
	Polyglyceryl-3 oleate	Diethyl sebacate
PEG-6 capric/capry lie glycendes	Polyglyceryl-6 dioleate	Diisocetvi adipate
PEG-6 methyl ether	Polyglyceryl-10 decaoleate, P. tetraoleate	Diisopropyl adipate, D. sebacate
PEG-8 distearate		
PEG-12 laurate	Polysorbate 20, 60, 80 PPG-2-isodeceth-4, -6, -9, -12	Dimethyl phthalate

Pigments • Preservatives • Surfactants • Emulsifiers • Emollients • Esters • Proteins • Lanolin



We Specialize in Personal Care.

Performance Chemicals for Specialty Requirements.



Costec, Inc. • 655 First Bank Drive • Palatine. IL 60067 USA Telephone: 847/359-5713 • Fax: 800/5 COSTEC

Aloe Vera • Jojoba Oil • Botanicais • Pigments • Preservatives • Surfactants • Emulsifiers

Dipropytene glycol dibenzoate Ethoxydigiveni Ethyl acetate, E. laciate Ethyl myristate, E. oleate 2 Ethylhexyl isostearate Glycerin Glycofurol Heptane Hexyl alcohol Hexylene glycol Isobutyi stearate Isocetyl salicylate Isodecyl benzoate, I. isononanoate Isodecvi octanoate, I. oleate Isododecane Isocicosane Isobevadecano Isopropyl alcohol. I. myristate Isostenryl stearovi stearate Methoxydiglycol Methoxyisopropanol Methyl alcohol Methyl propanediol Methylene chloride

Morpholine Octyl benzoate, O. isononanoate Octyl laurate, O. nalmitate Octyldodecyl lactate Olive oil PEG-6 esters Peanut oil PEG-6 esters Pentane Petroleum distillates PEG-6 methyl ether

MEK

MIBK

PEG-20 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-33 castor oil PEG-50 glyceryl cocoate Polyglyceryl-2 dioleate Polyglyceryl-3 diisostearate Polyoxyethylene glycol dibenzoate Polypropylene glycol dibenzoate PPG-2 myristyl ether propionate PPG-3 PPG-20 lanolin alcohol ether Propyl alcohol Propviene carbonate Propylene glycol Propytene glycol dibenzoate

Propviene givcoi methyl ether Propylene glycol myristate Pyridine Sesame (Sesamum indicum) oil Stearyl heptanoate

Toluene Xylene

SPF booster

Borojoa sorbilis extract Isohexadecvi salicviate Styrene/acrylates copolymer Titanium dioxide

Yeast (Saccheromyces cerevisiae) extract (Faex)

Gellan gum

Stabilizer Acrylates-VA crosspolymer Acrylates/ceteth-20 methacrylates copolymer Acrylates/steareth-20 methacrylate copolymer Acrylates/vinyl isodecanoate crosspolymer Alkyldimethylamine oxide C10 polycarbamył polyglycol ester Calcium alginate Cocamidopropyl dimethylamine lactate Cocamine oxide Colloidal silica sols Cyclodextrin Disodium EDTA

Glycervi diisostearate, G. stearate SE Glyceryl mono-di-tri-caprylate Hydrogenated coco-glycerides Hydrogenated C12-18 triglycerides Hydrogenated tallow glycerides Hydrolyzed oat flour Hydroxyoctacosanyl hydroxystearate Karaya (Stericulia urens) gum Maltitol Methylated cyclodexinn

PEG-40 stearate PEG-40/dodecył głycoł copolymer Perfluoropolymethylisopropył ether Polyethylene pasie

PPG-5 lanotin wax PPG-7-buteth-10

PPG-10 cetyl ether phosphate Propylene carbonate, P. glycul alginate PVM/MA decadiene crosspolymer

Sodium acrylates/vinvl isodecanoate crosspolymer Sodium carbomer

Sorbitan laurate Stearic hydrazide

2,2',4,4'-Tetrahydroxybenzophenone

Tricaprin Tricaprylin Trilaurin Trimyristin Tripalmitin Tristcarin

Oleamide

Stimulant Capsicum frutescens extract Eleuthero ginseng (Acanthopanax senticosus)

extract Guarana (Paullinia cupana) extract Lactococcus hydrolysate Methylsilanoi elastinate

Methylsilanol hydroxyproline aspanate

TEA-hydroiodide Tocopheryl nicotinate Urocanie acid

Yeast (Saccheromyces cerevisiae) extract (Faex) Zedoary (Curcyma zedoraria) oil

Zinc DNA

Sunscreen
Basil (Basilicum santum) oil extract Basil (Ocimum basilicum) extract

Benzophenone-3 -4 3-Benzylidene camphor Borojoa sorbilis extract C12-15 alkvi benzoate

Coffee (Coffea arabica) bean extract

Ethyl salicylate Glyceryl PABA Homosalate

Hydroquinone-beta-D-glucopyranoside Isoamyl p-methoxycinnamate

Isopropylbenzyl salicylate Job's tears (Coix lacryma-job) extract

Menthyl anthranilate

Octyl dimethyl PABA. O. methoxycinnamate Octyl salicylate, O. triazone

Oryzanol Pansy (Viola tricolor) extract PEG-25 PABA

Phenylbenzimidazole sulfonic acid Rice (Oryza sativa) bran oil TEA-salicylate

Titanium dioxide

Sunscreen UVB

Benzophenone-5 Eclipta alba extract PEG-25 PABA Steareth-100 Tridecyl salicylate

Superfatting agent Linoleamide DEA PEG-20 almond glycerides PEG-60 lanolin PEG-75 lanolin

Surfactant

Alkvi dimethyl betaine Alkyldimethylamine oxide Ammonium cocoył sarcosinate
Ammonium C12-15 alkył sulfate Ammonium dimethicone copolyol sulfate Ammonium laureth-5 sulfate

Ammonium laureth-12 sulfate Ammonium laureth sulfate Ammonium laurovi sarcosinate

Ammonium lauryl sulfate, A l. sulfosuccinate

Ammonium myreth sulfate Ammonium nonoxynol 4 sulfate

Azelamide MEA C20-40 alcohol ethoxylate C30-50 alcohol ethoxylate C40-60 alcohol ethoxylate

Calcium dodecylbenzene sulfonate Calcium faurate

Ceteareth-2 phosphate Ceteareth-5 phosphate Ceteareth-10 phosphate Cetoleth-25 Cetyl betaine, C. phosphate

Cocamide MEA ethoxylate Cocamidopropyl betaine, potassium salt Cocamidopropyl betaine ammonium salt

Cocamidopropyl hydroxy sultaine Cocamidopropyl hydroxy sultaine, ammonium salt Cocamidopropyl hydroxy sultaine, potassium salt

Cocamidopropylamine oxide Coceth-7 carboxylic acid

Coco-glucoside

Cocoamphodiacetate lauryl-laureth sulfate Cocoamphodiacetate lauryl sulfate Cocoamphodiacetate trideceth sulfate Coco phosphatidyl PG-dimonium chloride N-Cocoyl-(3-amidopropyl)-N,N-dimethyl-N-ethyl

ammonium ethyl sulfate Cocovi glutamic acid

Cocoyl hydrolyzed soy protein Cocovi hydroxyethyl imidazoline C11-15 pareth-9, -12, -20, -30, -40 C12-13 pareth sulfate

C12-13 pareth-5 carboxylic acid C12-15 pareth-12

C14-15 pareth-8 carboxylic acid DEA-oleth-5-phosphate DEA-oleth-20-phosphate Deceth-3, -6, -8 Deceth-25

Diceteareth-10 phosphoric acid

Dimethicone copolyol
Dimethicone copolyol almondate, D. c. isostearate Dimethicone copolyol laurate, D. c. olivate

Dimethicone copolyol phthalate Dimethicone copolyolamine Dimethicone propyl PG-betaine Diocryldodeceth-2 lauroyl glutamate Diocryldodeceth-5 lauroyl glutamate Diocrytdodecyl lauroyl glutamate Disodium capryloamphodiacetate Disodium cocoamphodiacetate

Disodium hydrogenated tallow glutamate Disodium laneth-5 sulfosuccinate Disodium lauramido MEA-sulfosuccinate

Disodium laureth sulfosuccinate Disodium oleamido MIPA-sulfosuccinate

Disodium oleamido PEG-2 sulfosuccinate Disodium oleth-3 sulfosuccinate Disodium ricinoteamido MEA-sulfosuccinate

Disodium tallamido MEA-sulfosuccinate Disteareth-2 lauroyl glutamate

Disteareth-5 lauroyl glutamate Ethoxylated fatty alcohol

Ethoxylated alycerol sorbitan saturated fatty acid ester

Ethoxylated glycerol sorbitan unsaturated fatty

acid ester Glycereth-25 PCA isostearate

Glycereth-26 phosphate Glyceryl hydroxystearate

Hydrogenated tallowovi glutamic acid Isopropyl hydroxybutyramide dimethicone

copolyol

Lauramidopropyl betaine Laureth-1, -2, -3, -4, -7, -12, -16

Laureth-3 carboxylic acid, L. phosphate Laureth-5 carboxylic acid

Laureth-11 carboxylic acid

Laurovi sarcosine

Lauryl dimethylamine cyclocarboxypropyloleate

Lauryl hydroxyethyl imidazoline

Linoteamide DEA

Magnesium laureth-8 sulfate Meroxapol 105, 171, 172

MEA-lauryl sulfate

Mixed isopropanulamines mynstate

Myreth-7

Mynstoyl sarcosine Myristyl alcohol

Nonoxynol-7, -9, -13, -15

Nonoxynol-10 carboxylic acid

Octoxynol-10. -12

Octyldodeceth-10. -16

Oleoyl sarcosine Oleth-2 phosphate

Oleth-5 phosphate

Oley! betaine

Oleyl hydroxyethyl imidazoline

Palmitamine oxide

Palmityl betaine

PCA ethyl cocoyl arginate

PEG-7 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-8 caprylic/capric glycerides

PEG-8 laurate

PEG-8 stearate

PEG-15 glyceryl stearate

PEG-25 glyceryl isostearate PEG-27 lanolin

PEG-30 lanolin PEG-40 castor oil

PEG-40 glyceryl stearate

PEG-10 jujoba oil. P. lanolin

PEG-60 glyceryl isostearate. P. g. stearate

PEG-80 jojoba oil. P. sorbitan laurate

PEG-120 jojoba oil

Pentasodium imphosphate

Poloxomer 101, 122

Polyglyceryl-2 dioleate

Polysiloxane-polyether copolyer

Potassium cocoyl glycinate

Potassium cocovi hydrotyzed collagen Potassium C9-15 phosphate ester

Potossium laurovi hydrolyzed collagen

Potassium fauryl suffate

Potassium mynstoyt hydrolyzed collagen

Potassium oleovi hydrolyzed collagen

Potassium palmitate

Potassium undecylenoyl hydrolyzed collagen PPG-2-isodeceth-4-6-9-12

PPG-6 C12-18 pareth-11

Protein hydroylsutes

Quaternium-80

Quillaja saponama extract

Raffinose laurate, R. myristate, R. oleate

Raffinose paimitate, R. stearate Ricinoleamidopropyl betaine

Silicone quaternium-1, -8, -9

Sodium alpha oletin sulfonate Sodium cocoamphoacetate

Sodium cocoyl hydrolyzed wheat protein

Sodium cocovi isethionate Sodium C12-13 sulfate

Sodium C12-14 pareth-2 sulfate Sodium C12-15 pareth-3 sulfonate

Sodium C12-15 pareth-7 carboxylate Sodium C12-15 pareth-7 sulfonate Sodium C12-15 pareth-8 carboxylate

Sodium C12-15 pareth-15 sulfonate Sodium C12-18 alkyl sulfate

Sodium C13-17 alkane sulfonate

Sodium C14-16 oletin sulfonate

Sodium cetearyl sulfate

Sodium ceryl oleyl sulfate

Sodium coco-tallow sulfate

Sodium cocnyl glutamate Sodium cocovi hydrolyzed collagen

Sodium cocoyl hydrolyzed soy protein

Sodium cocoyl sarcosinate

Sodium dimethicone copolyol aceryl

methyltaurate

Sodium hydrogenated tallow glutamate Sodium isodecyl sulfate

Sodium laureth-5 carboxylate

Sodium laureth-11 carboxylate

Sodium laureth-13-carboxylate

Sodium laureth sulfate

Sodium lauroamphoacetate

Sodium laurnyl glutamate

Sodium lauroyi hydrolyzed collagen

Sodium laurovi sarcosinate. S. I. taurate

Sodium magnesium laureth sulfate Sodium methyl cocoyl taurate

Sodium methyl oleoyl taurate

Sodium myristoyl glutamate Sodium myristoyl hydrolyzed collagen

Sodium myristoyl sarcosinate

Sodium mynstyt sulfate Sodium nonoxynol-6 phosphate

Sodium octoxynol-2 ethane sulfonate

Sodium octyl sulfate

Sodium olenvi hydrolyzed collagen

Sodium stearoyl hydrolyzed collagen Scalium indeceth sulfate

Sodium undecylenoyl hydrolyzed collagen Sodium/TEA-lauroyl hydrolyzed collagen

Sodium/TEA-lauroyl hydrolyzed keratin

Sorbitan isostearate

Stearoyl sarcosine

Suifated castor Oil

TEA-cocoyl glutamate TEA-cocoyl hydrolyzed collagen

TEA-cocovi hydrolyzed sov protein

TEA-C12-15 alkyl sulfate TEA-hydrogenated tallow glutamate

TEA-lauroyi giutamate

TEA-lauroyl keratin amino acids

TEA-laurovi sarcosinate

TFA-lauryl sulfate TEA-mynstoyl hydrolyzed collagen Tocophereth-5 -10 -18 -20 -30 -50 -70

Trideceth-7 carboxylic acid

Trideceth-9 Trideceth-19-carboxylic acid

Tridecyl ethoxylate

Triethanolamine C10-14 sulfate

Trilauryl phosphate

Wheat germamidopropyl betaine

Yucca vera extract

Suspending agent

Acrylates/ceteth-20 methacrylates copolymer Acrylates/steareth-20 methacrylate copolymer

Algin

Bentonite

C10 polycarbamyl polyglycol ester

Calcium alginate Carbomer, C. 934

Carrageenan (Chondrus crispus) Cellulose gum Cetyl hydroxyethylcellulose

Witco

Fax 203 552-2850

Witco Corporation Oleo/Surfactants Group Call 800 779-4826

203 861-6277 (outside the U.S.)

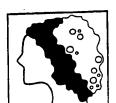
Meeting daily your changing needs for surfactants globally



OUR NAME IS MCINTYRE OUR GAME IS AMPHOTERICS

McINTYRE GROUP LTD.

24601 Governors Highway • University Park, IL 60466 (708) 534-6200 • FAX: (708) 534-6216 • 1-800-645-6457



Dihydrocenated tallow phthatic acid amide Disteary I phthalic acid amide Guar (Cyanopsis tetragonotoba) gum Нескийс Hydrax aropylecilulose Isohury lene/MA copulymer Magnesium aluminum silicate Methy lee Bulose Pentasodoun triphosphate Polyethylene, P. micronized Propylene glycol alginate Quatermum-18 bentonite Quatermum-18 hectorite Sodimo magnesium silicate Socialis independent and an area of the second of the seco Stearalkonium bentonite, S. hectorite Steareth-10 allyl ether/acrylates copolymer Tragacanth (Astragatus gummifer) gum Tribebenno Trihydroxysteann

Tromethamine magnesium aluminum silicate

Sweetener Calemin saechann Fractose Glycymhetinic acid Glycyrshizic acid

Xandan gum

Glycyrrhizin, ammoniated Hydrolyzed com starch Lactore

Maltitol Mannitol Saccharm Sodium sacchann Sorbitol Sucresc

Tanning accelerator

Acetyl tyrosine Carrot (Daucus carota) extract Copper acetyl tyrosinate methylsilanol Dihydrox vacetone

Disodium matyl tyrosinate

Eclipta alba extract in white emulsion

Glucose tyrosinate

Thickener

Acrylates-VA crosspolymer Acrylates/C10-C30 alkyl acrylate crosspolymer Acrylate /ceteth-20 itaconate copolymer Acrylate /ceteth-20 methacrylates copolymer Acrylate /steareth-20 itaconate copolymer Acrylates/steareth-20 methacrylate copolymer Acrylates/steareth-50 acrylate copolymer Acrylate-Vrinyl isodecanoate crosspolymer Acrylic acid/acrylonitrogens copolymer Algin

Aluminum/magnesium hydroxide stearate Ammunium acrylates/acrylonitrogens copuly === Ammonium alginate

Arachidyl alcohol Behenic acid Behenyt alcohol, B. behenate Bentonite

210 polycarbamyl polyglycol ester "12-15 alcohols

212-16 alcohols 218-36 acid

Calcium alginate Culcium carrageenan Caprylic alcohol Carbomer

Carboxymethyl hydroxyethylcellulose

Carrageenan (Chondrus enspus) Cellulose, C. gum Cetearyl alcohol, C. behenate

Cetearyl octanoate, C. stearate Cetostearyl stearate

Cetyl alcohol

Cetyl hydroxyethylcellulose Cetyl myristate, C. palmitate Cocamide Cocamide MEA. C. MIPA

Cocamidopropylamine oxide

Coco-hetaine Cuco-rapexeedate

Cuco/oleamidopropyl betaine Cocoxi amido hydroxy sulfo betuine Cocoyl monoethanolamide ethoxylate Colloidal silica sols

DEA-hydrolyzed lecithin DEA-linoleate DEA-oleth-3 phosphate DEA oleth-10 phosphate

Decyl alcohol Dextran Dexina

Dilaureth-10 phosphate Dinleth-8 phosphate

DMHF Ethoxylated fatty alcohol

Gellan gum Glyceryl behenate, G. stearate Giveen I polymethacrylate

Guar (Cyanopsis tetragonoloba) gum Guar hydroxypropyltrimonium chloride

Hectonic Hexyl alcohol Hydrated silica

Hydrogenated rapeseed oil Hygrogenated starch hydrolysate

Hy regenated talloweth-60 myristyl glycol Hycholyzed out flour

Hyaroly zed transgenic collagen

H : == tyethylcellulose Hy zevypropyl chitosan H: Coxypropyl guar

Hygroxypropyl methylcellulose Hy = cxy propyicellulose 1-care-sth-10

Isconeramide DEA

Iscsteramidopropylamine oxide Lectoroamphopropionate -

Joseph wax

a (Stericulia urens) gum ide DEA. L. MEA. L. MIPA

idopropyl betaine 10-ئىسىنى

linoleic DEA

I-linoleoyl diethanolamide 1-myristoyl diethanolamide

Li- . alcohol. L. betaine emide DEA, L. MEA

acid ده: ت acid عند:

Liciis bean (Ceratonia siliqua) gum Autoresium aluminum silicate

MDM hydantoin Methylcellulose Montmortionite

Myrisiamide DEA, M. MEA

Mynstamine oxide Mynsiyl alcohol Octacusanyi stearate Oleamide, O. DEA, O. MEA

Palmitamide MEA Pecun

PEG-2 laurate

PEG-3 disterrate, P. lauramide PEG-3 lauramine oxide PEG-4 diisostearate, P. oleamide

PEG-5M PEG-6 beeswax

PEG-7 hydrogenated castor oil PEG-8

PEG-8 dioleate. P. distearate PEG-8 stearate

PEG-9M

PEG-12 beeswax PEG-18 glyceryl oleate/cocoate

PEG-23M

PEG-28 glyceryl tallowate

PEG-10 jojoba oil

PEG-45M

PEG-50 tallow amide PEG-55 propylene glycol oleate PEG-75 stearate

PEG-90M PEG-100 stearate

PEG-120 methyl glucose dioleate PEG-150 distearate

. 20-130 distearate PEG-150 pentaerythrityl (etrastearate PEG-160M

PEG-200 glyceryl stearate PEG-200 glyceryl tallowate Pentaerythrityl tetrabehenate

Pentaerythrityl tetrastearate Poloxamer 105, 124, 185, 237, 238, 338, 407

Polyacrylic acid Polysorbate 20

Potassium alginate, P. chloride Potassium oleate, P. stearate PPG-5-ceteth-10 phosphate

Propylene givcol stearate
PVM/MA decadiene crosspolymer

PVP

Quaternium-18 bentonite Quaternum-18 hectorite

Rapeseed oil, ethoxylated high erucic acid

Ricinoleamide MEA

Sesamide DEA

Sodium acrylates/vinyl isodecanoate crosspolymer

Sodium carbomer. S. carrageenan

Sodium ceteth-13-carboxylate

Sodium chloride

Sodium magnesium silicate. S. stearate Sorbitan sesquiisostearate, S. tristearate

Soyamide DEA

Soyamidopropyl betaine

Starch polyacrylonitrile copolymer-potassium salt Starch polyacrylonitrile copolymer-sodium salt Stenralkonium bentonite. S. hectorite

Stearamide

Stearamide DEA, S. MEA, S. MEA-stearate

Stearamidopropyl dimethylamine lactate Stearamine oxide

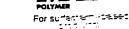
IDEAS.

PEMULEN POLYMERIC EMULSIFIERS Eliminates surfactant-based emulsifiers

BFGoodrich Talk to the global leader.

1 BETTER SOURCE.

ew. easiest to erse carpomer



Steareth-10 allyl ether/acrytates copolymer Steame acid

Stearyl alcohol Synthetic heeswax Tallowamide MEA

TEA-acrylates/acrylonitrogens copolymer

Tragacanih (Astragalus gummiler) gum Tribehenin

Trihydroxysteann

Tromethamine inagnesium aluminum silicate

Wheat germamide DEA

Wheat germaniidopropyl betaine

Xanthan gum

Thixotrope

Bentonite Hectorite

Sodium magnesium silicate

Stearalkonium bentonite

Toner

Althea officinalis extract

Clover (Trifolium pratense) extract Dog rose (Rosa canina) hips extract

Ginseng (Panax ginseng) extract

Horsetail extract

Lemon bioflauonoids extract

Meadowsweet (Spiraca ulmaria) extract

Nettle (Unica dioica) extract Rose (Rosa multiflora) extract

Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) extract

UVA absorber
Benzophenone-1, -2, -3, -4, -6, -8, -9, -11, -12
Butyl methoxydibenzoylmethane

Corallina officinalis Isopropyl dibenzovimethane

Menthyl anthranilate

2.2',4,4'-Tetrahydroxybenzophenone Titanium dioxide

Zinc oxide

UVB absorber

Argania spinosa oil
Benzophenone-1 -2 -3 -4 -6 -9 -11

Corallina otticinalis

DEA-methoxycinnamate Drometrizole

Ethyl dihydroxypropyl PABA

Etocrylene

Homosalate

Isoamyl p-methoxycinnamate

Isopropyl methoxycinnamate

Isopropyibenzyl salicylate
4-Methylbenzylidene camphor

Octocrylene

Octrizole

Octvl dimethyl PABA Octyl methoxycinnamate

Octyl salicylate, O. triazone

PABA

PEG-25 PABA

Phenylbenzimidazole sulfonic acid

Shea butter, ethoxylated

TEA-salicylate

Titanium dioxide TriPABA panthenol

Zinc oxide

Vegetable oil

Apricot (Prunus armeniaca) kernel oil

Avocado (Persea gratissima) oil

Baobab oil

Calendula officinalis oil

Chaulmoogra (Taraktogenos kurzii) oil

Coconut (Cocos nucifera) oil

Corn (Zea mays) oil

Cottonseed (Gossyplum) oil

Gold of pleasure oil

Grape (Vitis vinifera) seed oil Hazel (Corylus aveilana) nut oil

Hybrid sunflower (Helianthus annuus) oil Hydrogenated coconut oil

Hydrogenated cottonseed oil

Hydrogenated vegetable oil Jojoba (Buxus chinensis) oil

Kukui (Aleurites molaccana) nut oil

Macadamia ternifolia nut oil Meadow(oam (Limnanthes alba) seed oil

Mexican puppy oil

Palm (Elacis guineensis) kernel oil

Partially hydrogenated soybean oil

Peach (Prunus persica) kernel oil Peanut (Arachis hypogaea) oil

Pecan (Carya illinoensis) oil Pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo) seed oil

Quinos (Chenopodium quinos) oil

Rapeseed (Brassica campestris) oil Rico (Oryza sativa) bran oil

Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) oil Seabuckthorn oil

Sesame (Sesamum indicum) oil

Sisymbrium irio oil

Soybean (Glycine soja) oil Sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seed oil

Walnut (Juglans regia) oil Wheat (Triticum vulgare) germ oil

Wild borage oil

Yitamin

Aesculus chinensis extract

Ascorbic acid
Ascorbic acid polypeptide Ascorbyl palmitate

Biotin

Calcium pantothenate

Choiccalciterol Cyanocobalamin

Eclipta alba extract

Emblica officinalis extract Equisetum arvense extract

Ergocalciferol

Esculin

Ethyl linoleate

Folic acid Laminaria japonica extract

Marsilea minuta extract

Melaleuca bracteata extract Menadione

Nasturtium sinensis extract

Nelumbium speciosum extract Niacis

Niscinamide, N. ascorbate Nicotinamide

Nicotinic acid

Ocimum basilicum extract Panthenyl triacetate

Pantothenic acid

Phytonadione Pyridoxine HCl

Retinol

Retinyl acetate, R. palmitate Retinyl palmitate polypeptide Retinyl propionate

Riboflavin tetrascetate Sodium ascorbate Thiamine HCL

Tocopherol Tocopheryl acctate, T. succinate

Bayberry (Myrica cerifera) wax Behenoxy dmethicone

C16-18 alkyl methicone Candelilla (Euphorbia cerifera) wax

Camauba (Copernicia cerifera) wax

Ceresin Cetyl dimethicone, C. isouctanoate

Dialkyldimethylpolysiloxane Dimethiconol hydroxystearate

Dimethiconol stearate

Hydrogenated castor oil Hydrogenated cottonseed oil

Hydrogenated josoba oil, H. j. wax

Hydrogenated pairs kernel oil

Hydrogenated rapeseed oil

Hydrogenated rice bran wax Hydrogenated vegetable oil

Isooctadecyl isononanoate
Japan (Rhus succedanea) wax

Jojoba estera

Montan (Montan cera) wax

Ouricury wax Ozokenie

Polyglyceryl-3 beeswax

Spermacen

Stearoxymethicone/dimethicone copolymer

Stearoxytrimethylsilane

Synthetic candelilla wax Synthetic camauba

Wetting agent

Benzalkonium chloride Benzeihonium chloride

Cetalkonium chloride

Ceteareth-20 Ceteth-20

Cetyl pyridinium chloride

Cocoamphodipropionic acid Decaglycerol monodioleate

Deceth-9

Dihydroabietyl methacry late

Dimethicone copolyol methyl ether

Dimethicone copolyol phthalate Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate

Ethyl hydroxymethyl oleyl oxazoline

Hydroxylated milk glycerides Isolaureth-6

Lanolin acid

Lauryl pyrrolidone
Lecithin
Methyl hydrogenated rosinate
Methyl rosinate

Nonyi nonoxynoi-5

Octoxynol-8, 70 Oleth-15 Oleth-20 phosphate

PEG-9 castor oil PEG-15 castor oil

PEG-20 glyceryl stearate

PEG-20 sorbitan triisosterate
PEG-45 palm kernet glycerides
PEG-60 almond glycerides. P. com glycerides
PEG-60 shea butter glycerides
PEG-70 mango glycerides

PEG-75 shorea butter glycerides PEG-80 sorbitan laurate

Poloxamer 123, 181, 182, 184, 235, 334

Polyether trisiloxane Polyglyceryl-3 oleate

Polyglyceryl-6 dioleate

Polygiyceryi-10 tetracleate Polysorbate 60, 80 PPG-2-isodeceth-4, -6, -9, -12

PPG-10 lanolin alcohol ether Propylene glycol

Sodium butoxyethoxy acetate Sodium capryloamphohydroxypropylsulfonate Sodium decyl diphenyl ether sulfonate

County are Dissoil Distresses

Sodium dodecyldiphenyl ether sulfonate Sodium lauryl sulfate

Sulfated castor oil

Triisocetyl citrate

Triisostearin PEG-6 esters Yucca vera extract

WO 98/48768

5

10

15

20

· Claims:

84

PCT/US98/08931

1. A cosmetic composition, comprising:

a cosmetically acceptable carrier, comprising a reverse thermal viscosifying polymer network comprising at least one poloxamer component randomly bonded to at least one poly(acrylic acid) component said polymer network capable of aggregation in response to a change in temperature; and

a cosmetically active agent which imparts a preselected cosmetic effect, said carrier and said agent disposed within an aqueous-based medium.

2. A cosmetic composition for topical application, comprising:

a cosmetically acceptable carrier, comprising a reverse thermal viscosifying polymer network comprising at least one poloxamer component capable of aggregation in response to a change in temperature randomly bonded to at least one poly(acrylic acid) component; and

a cosmetically active agent selected to treat imperfections or disorders of the skin, said carrier and said agent disposed within an aqueous-based medium.

- 3. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the cosmetic composition is a shampoo and the cosmetically active agent comprises a cleansing surfactant.
- 4. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the cosmetic composition is a moisturizer and the cosmetically active agent comprises a moisturizer.
- 5. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the cosmetic composition is a sunscreen and the cosmetically active agent comprises a uv-absorbing agent.

15

- 6. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the cosmetic composition is an acne cream and the cosmetically active agent comprises an antiacne agent.
- 7. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the cosmetic composition is a hair straightener and the cosmetic agent comprises a base for increasing the pH.
- 8. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the cosmetic

 composition is a sunless tanning lotion and the cosmetically active agent comprises skin tinting agent.
 - 9. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the cosmetic composition is an antiperspirant and the cosmetically active agent comprises aluminum chlorhydrate.
 - 10. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the cosmetic composition is a shaving cream and the cosmetically active agent comprises an emollient and a foaming surfactant.
 - 11. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the cosmetic composition is a face cosmetic and the cosmetically active agent comprises a pigment.
- 12. The cosmetic composition of claim 1 or 2, wherein the cosmetic agent comprises a hydrophobic material, wherein the cosmetically acceptable carrier stabilizes the hydrophobic material in the aqueous medium.

WO 98/48768 PCT/US98/08931

86

- 13. The cosmetic composition of claim 2, wherein said cosmetic agent selected to treat imperfections or disorders of the skin is selected from the group consisting of acidulents, antiacne agents, anti-aging agents, anti-inflammatories, anti-irritants, antioxidants, depilatories, detergents, disinfectants, emollients, exfoliants, humectants, lubricants, moisturizers, skin conditioners, skin protectants, skin lightening agents, skin soothing agents sunscreening agents and tanning accelerators and mixtures thereof.
- 14. The composition of claim 4, wherein said composition further comprises a cosmetic agent selected from the group consisting of humectants and emollients.

5

15

20

25

The composition of claim 1 or 2, further comprising one or more 15. additives selected from the group consisting of preservatives, abrasives, acidulents, antiacne agents, anti-aging agents, antibacterials, anticaking, anticaries agents, anticellulites, antidandruff, antifungal, anti-inflammatories, anti-irritants, antimicrobials. antioxidants, astringents, anitperspritants, antiseptics, antistatic agents, antringents, binders, buffers, additional carriers, chelators, cell stimulants, cleansing agents, conditioners, deodorants, dipilatories, detergents, dispersants, emollients, emulsifiers, enzymes, essential oils, exfoliants, fibers, film forming agents, fixatives, foaming agents, foam stabilizers, foam boosters, fungicides, gellants, glosser, hair conditioner, hair set resins, hair sheen agents, hair waving agents, humectants, lubricants, moisture barrier agents, moisturizers, ointment bases, opacifier, plasticizer, polish, polymers, powders, propellant, protein, refatting agents, sequestrant, silicones, skin calming agents, skin cleansers, skin conditioners, skin healing, skin lightening agents, skin protectants, skin smoothing agents, skin softening agents, skin soothing agents, stabilizers, sunscreen agents, surfactants, suspending agents, tanning accelerators, thickeners, vitamins, waxes, wetting agents, liquefiers, colors, flavors and/or fragrances 19.

- The composition of claim 1, wherein the cosmetic composition takes a 16. form selected from the group consisting of lotions, creams, sticks, roll-on formulations, mousses, sprays, aerosols, pad-applied formulations and masks.
- 5 17. The composition of claim 1, wherein the viscosification occurs at a temperature in the range of about 27 to 40°C.
 - 18. The composition of claim 1, wherein the viscosification occurs at a temperature in the range of about 30 to 37°C.

10

15

20

25

The composition of claim 1, wherein said composition is formulated as a product selected from the group consisting of baby products, baby shampoos, lotions, powders and creams; bath preparations, bath oils, tablets and salts, bubble baths, bath fragrances bath capsules; eye makeup preparations, eyebrow pencil, eyeliner, eye shadow, eye lotion, eye makeup remover, mascara: fragrance preparations, colognes, toilet waters, powders and sachets; noncoloring hair preparations, hair conditioner, hair spray, hair straighteners, permanent waves, rinses, shampoos, tonics, dressings and other grooming aids; color cosmetics; hair coloring preparations, hair dye, hair tints, hair color sprays, hair lighteners and hair bleaches; makeup preparations, face powders, foundations, leg and body paints, lipstick makeup bases, rouges and makeup fixatives; manicuring preparations, basecoats, undercoats, cuticle softeners, nail creams, nail extenders, nail polish and enamel, and remover; oral hygiene products, dentrifices, mouthwashes; personal cleanliness, bath soaps, detergents, deodorants, douches and feminine hygiene product; shaving preparations, aftershave lotion, beard softeners, men's talcum, shaving cream, shaving soap, preshave lotions; skin care preparations, skin cleansing preparations, skin antiseptics, depilatories, face and neck cleansers, body and hand cleansers, foot powders; moisturizers, night preparations, paste masks, skin fresheners; and suntan preparations, suntan creams, gels and lotions, and indoor tanning preparations.

10

- 20. The cosmetic composition of claim 1 or 2, wherein the poloxamer component is present in an amount in the range of about 0.01 to 20 wt% and the poly(acrylic acid component) is present in the amount of about 0.01 to 20 wt%.
- 5 21. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the polymer network comprises a plurality of poloxamers.
 - 22. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the polymer network comprises a plurality of poloxamer components randomly bonded to a poly(acrylic acid) backbone.
 - 23. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the reversibly viscosifying polymer composition comprises a plurality of poly(acrylic acid) components randomly bonded to a poloxamer component.
 - 24. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the aqueous-based medium is selected from the group consisting of water, salt solutions and water with water-miscible organic compound(s).
- 25. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, further comprising an additive selected to increase transition temperature and increase viscosity of the reversible viscosifying polymer network.
- 26. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, further comprising an additive selected to increase transition temperature and decrease viscosity of the reversible viscosifying polymer network.

- 27. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, further comprising an additive selected to increase transition temperature without affecting viscosity of the reversible viscosifying polymer network..
- 5 28. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, further comprising an additive selected to decrease transition temperature and increase viscosity of the reversible viscosifying polymer network.
- The cosmetic composition of claim 1, further comprising
 an additive selected to decrease transition temperature and decrease viscosity
 of the reversible viscosifying polymer network.
- 30. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, further comprising an additive selected to decrease transition temperature without affecting viscosity of the reversible viscosifying polymer network.
 - 31. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, further comprising an additive selected to increase viscosity without affecting transition temperature of the reversible viscosifying polymer network.

- 32. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, further comprising an additive selected to decrease viscosity without affecting transition temperature of the reversible viscosifying polymer network.
- 25 33. The cosmetic composition of claim 1 or 2, characterized in that the gel remains translucent to light before and after response to the environmental stimulus.

- 34. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the poly(acrylic acid) is branched.
 - 35. Method of making an cosmetic composition, comprising:
- dissolving a poloxamer capable of aggregation in response to a change in temperature in acrylic acid monomer;

initiating polymerization of the monomer to form a poly(acrylic acid) randomly bonded to the poloxamer, so as to form a reversibly viscosifying polymer composition;

mixing the reversibly gelling polymer compositions with a cosmetic agent which imparts a desired cosmetic effect to the composition.

- 36. The method of claim 36, wherein a polymerization initiator is selected to provide the polymer network having a selected temperature of viscosification.
 - 37. The method of claim 36, wherein one or more poloxamers are added.
- 38. The cosmetic composition of claim 1, wherein the reversibly viscosifying polymer network is present in an amount in the range of 0.01% 10%.

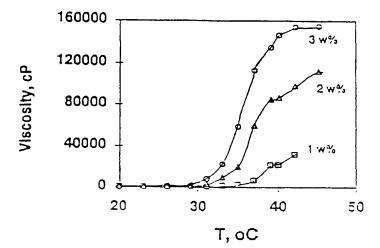


Figure 1.

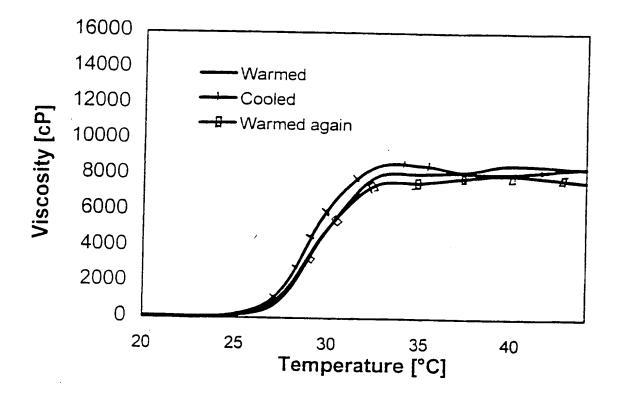


Figure 2

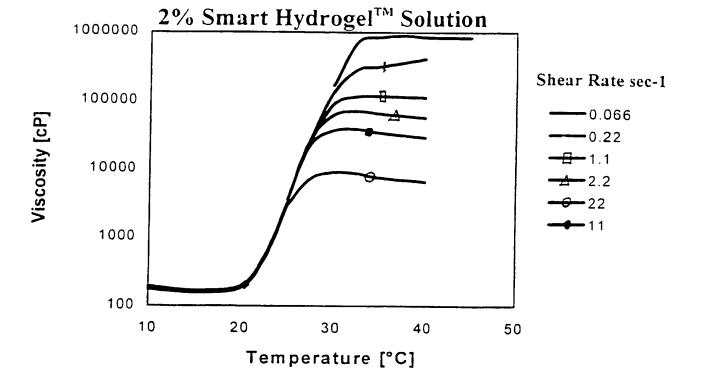


Figure 3

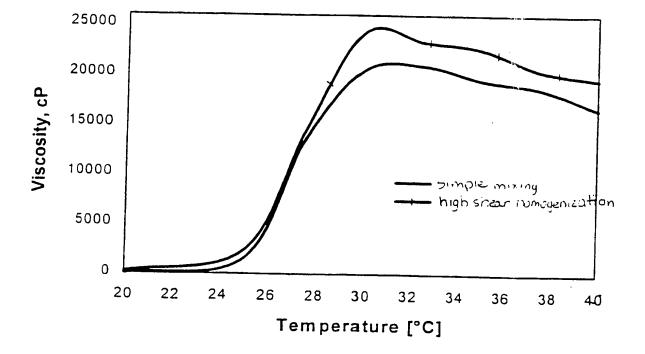
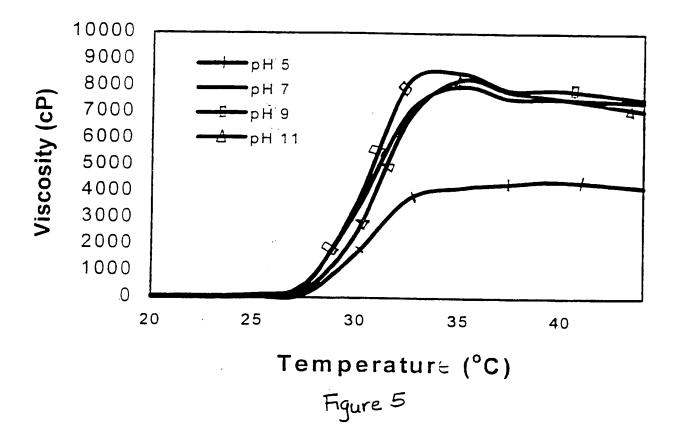
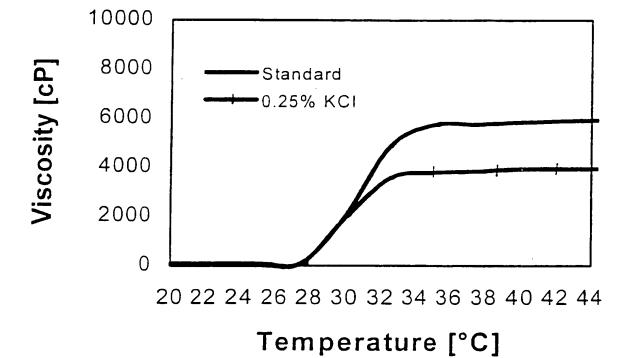


Figure 4





Figureb

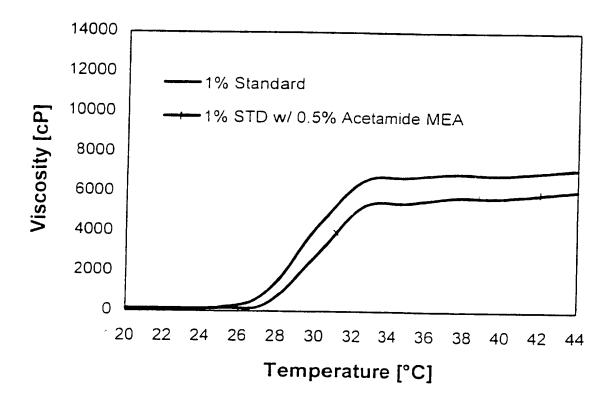


Figure 7

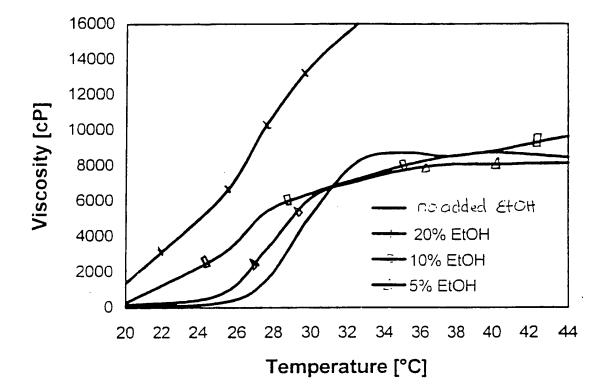


Figure 8

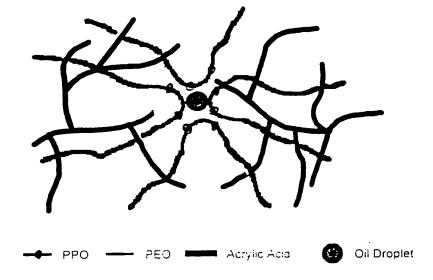
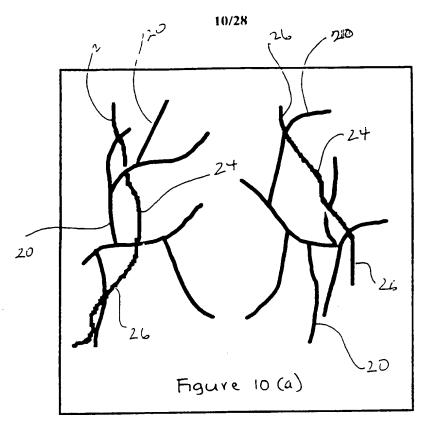
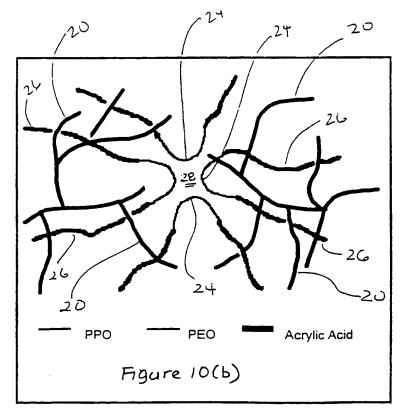


Figure 9

WO 98/48768 PCT/US98/08931





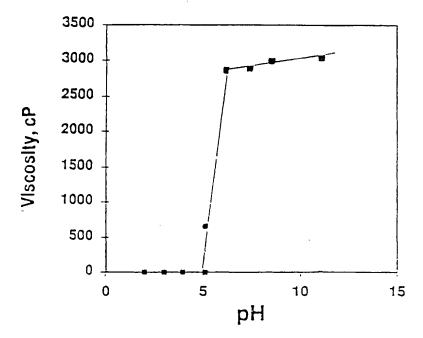


Figure 11

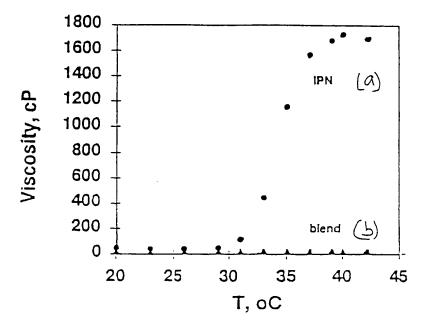


Figure 12

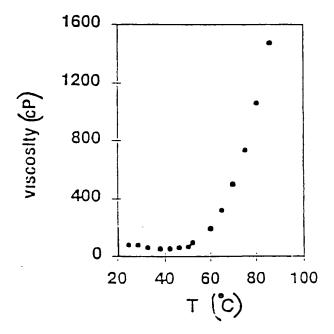


Figure 13

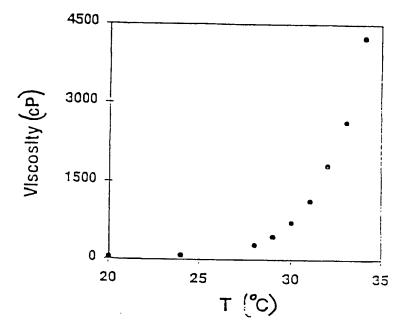
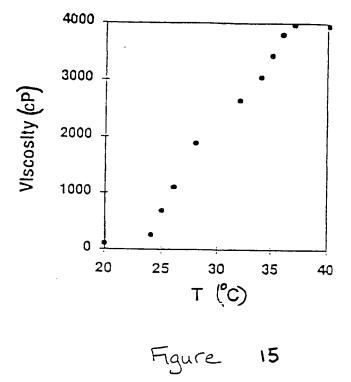


Figure 14



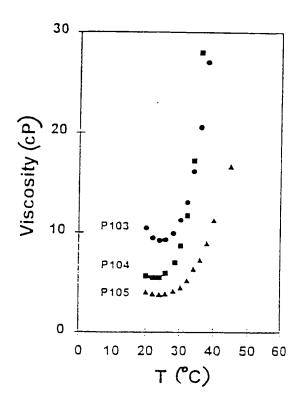


Figure 16

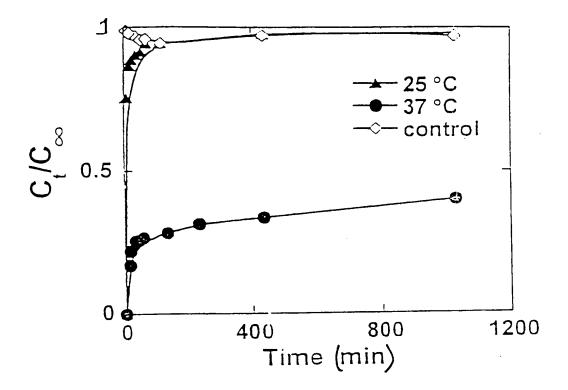


Figure 17

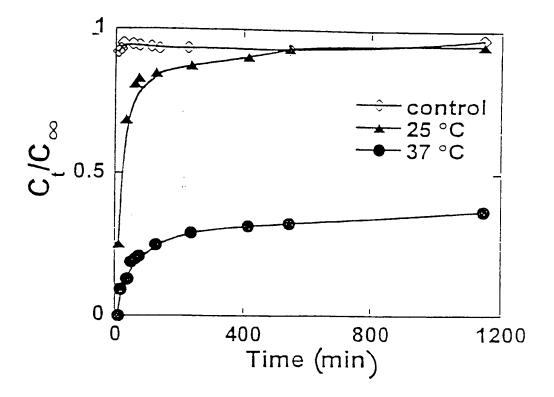


Figure 18

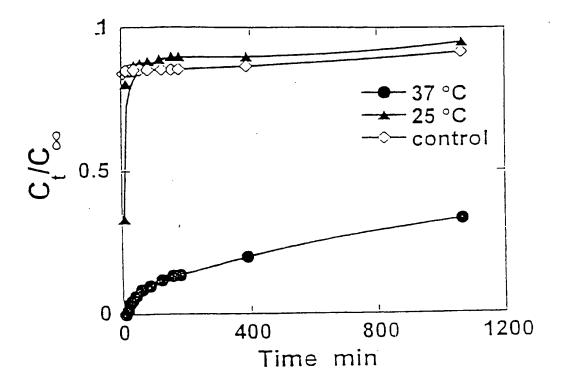


Figure 19

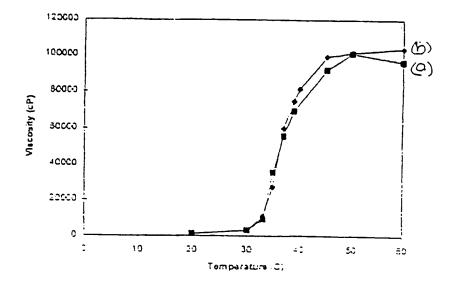
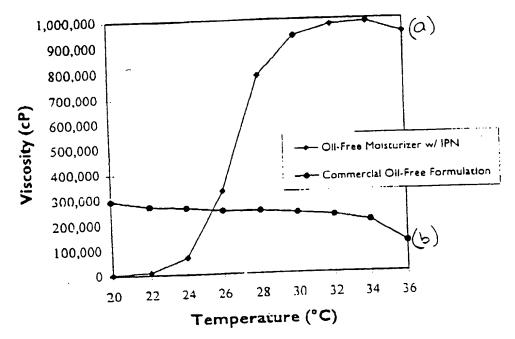


Figure 20



4

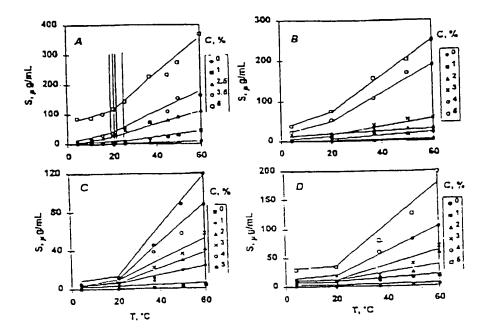
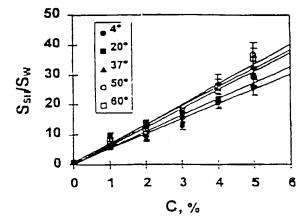
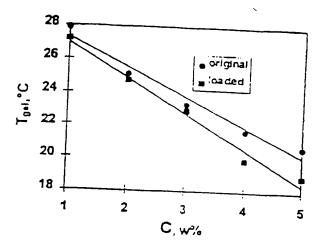
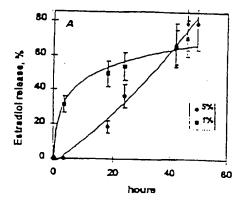


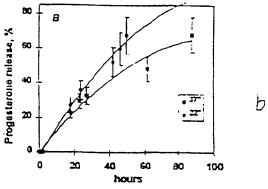
Figure 21







 α



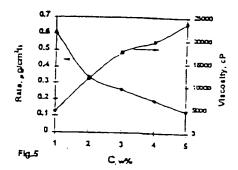


Figure 26

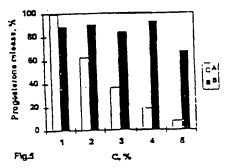
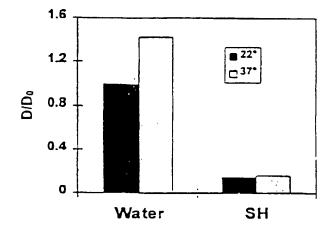


Figure 27



INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No PCT/US98/08931

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER				
IPC(6) :A61K 7/00, 7/021, 7/025, 7/06, 7/09, 7/16, 7/32, 7/42, 31//4				
US CL :Please See Extra Sheet. According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC				
R FIELDS SEARCHED Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)				
U.S. 424/49, 59, 63, 64, 65, 70.1, 70.2, 70.7, 78.02, 70.08, 400, 401, 405				
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched NONE				
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)				
APS: COSMETIC, POLYACRYLIC ACID, I'OLYMER NETWORK, POLOXAMER				
C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT				
Category*	Citation of document with indication, where app	ropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.	
A , P	US 5,662,892 A (BOLICH, JR. et al entire document.) 02 September 1997, see	1-38	
Y	US 5,106,609 A (BOLICH, JR et al.) 21 April 1992, see entire document.			
Fug	her documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.	See patent family annex.		
are laser document published after the international filing date or priority				
	pecial categories of cital documents: naument defining the general state of the ort which is not considered	date and not in conflict with the appl the principle or theory underlying the	iestion but cited to understand	
عا	pe of burnariet releastice	sars demonstrate particular relevance: the	elaimed invention cannot be	
	artier document published on or after the international filing date	considered novel or cannot be contide when the document is taken since	red to involve an inventive step	
"I." document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cleat to establish the publication data of another citation or other apecial reason (as apocisfical)		"Y" document of particular relevance; the chained invention cannot be		
	countent referring to an aral disclosure, use, exhibition or other acans	combined with one or more other such being obvious to a person skilled in t	documents, such combination	
1	ocument published prior to the international filing date but later than ne priority date claimed	"A" document member of the same paten		
Date of the actual completion of the international search 03 AUGUST 1998		Date of mailing of the international sec 0 2 OCT 199		
Name and Commissi Box PCT	mailing address of the ISA/US ioner of Palents and Trademarks	Authorized officer SHELLEY A. DODSON	a B	
		Telephone No. (703) 308-1235	-	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US98/08931

A. CLASSIPICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER: US CL : 424/49, 59, 63, 64, 65, 70.1, 70.2, 70.7, 78.02, 70.08, 400, 401, 405				

This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

□ BLACK BORDERS
□ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
□ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
□ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
□ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
□ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
□ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
□ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

☐ OTHER:

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.

☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY